**UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**
**WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549**

# FORM 10-K

**(Mark One)**

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

**For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020**

**or**

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

**For the transition period from _______________ to ___________ .**

**Commission File Number 1-644**

# COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY

**(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Delaware** | **13-1815595** |
| **(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)** | **(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)** |
| **300 Park Avenue** | |
| **New York, New York** | **10022** |
| **(Address of principal executive offices)** | **(Zip Code)** |

**Registrant's telephone number, including area code 212-310-2000**
**Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:**

| Title of each class | Trading Symbol(s) | Name of each exchange on which registered |
|---|---|---|
| Common Stock, $1.00 par value | CL | New York Stock Exchange |
| 0.000% Notes due 2021 | CL21A | New York Stock Exchange |
| 0.500% Notes due 2026 | CL26 | New York Stock Exchange |
| 1.375% Notes due 2034 | CL34 | New York Stock Exchange |
| 0.875% Notes due 2039 | CL39 | New York Stock Exchange |

**Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐**

**Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒**

**Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐**

**Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☒ No ☐**

**Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer", "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Large accelerated filer** | ☒ | **Accelerated filer** | ☐ |
| **Non-accelerated filer** | ☐ | **Smaller reporting company** | ☐ |
| | | **Emerging growth company** | ☐ |

**If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐**

**Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. Yes ☒ No ☐**

**Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒**

The aggregate market value of Colgate-Palmolive Company Common Stock held by non-affiliates as of June 30, 2020 (the last business day of its most recently completed second quarter) was approximately $62.8 billion.

There were 848,562,678 shares of Colgate-Palmolive Company Common Stock outstanding as of January 31, 2021.

**DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE:**

| Documents | Form 10-K Reference |
|---|---|
| Portions of Proxy Statement for the 2021 Annual Meeting of Stockholders | Part III, Items 10 through 14 |

**Colgate-Palmolive Company**
**Table of Contents**


| **Part I** | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Item 1. | Business | 1 |
| Item 1A. | Risk Factors | 7 |
| Item 1B. | Unresolved Staff Comments | 19 |
| Item 2. | Properties | 20 |
| Item 3. | Legal Proceedings | 21 |
| Item 4. | Mine Safety Disclosures | 23 |
| | | |
| **Part II** | | |
| Item 5. | Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities | 24 |
| Item 6. | Selected Financial Data | 24 |
| Item 7. | Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations | 25 |
| Item 7A. | Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk | 58 |
| Item 8. | Financial Statements and Supplementary Data | 59 |
| Item 9. | Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure | 59 |
| Item 9A. | Controls and Procedures | 59 |
| Item 9B. | Other Information | 59 |
| | | |
| **Part III** | | |
| Item 10. | Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance | 60 |
| Item 11. | Executive Compensation | 60 |
| Item 12. | Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters | 61 |
| Item 13. | Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence | 61 |
| Item 14. | Principal Accountant Fees and Services | 61 |
| | | |
| **Part IV** | | |
| Item 15. | Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules | 62 |
| Item 16. | Form 10-K Summary | 66 |
| | | |
| **Signatures** | | 67 |

## PART I

### ITEM 1. BUSINESS

(a) General Development of the Business

Colgate-Palmolive Company (together with its subsidiaries, “we,” "us," "our," the “Company” or “Colgate”) is a caring, innovative growth company reimagining a healthier future for all people, their pets and our planet. We seek to deliver sustainable, profitable growth and superior shareholder returns, as well as provide Colgate people with an innovative and inclusive work environment. We do this by developing and selling products globally that make people’s lives healthier and more enjoyable and by embracing our sustainability and social impact and diversity, equity and inclusion strategies across our organization. Our products are marketed in over 200 countries and territories throughout the world. Colgate was founded in 1806 and incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware in 1923.

For recent business developments and other information, refer to the information set forth under the captions “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations–Executive Overview,” “– Outlook,” “–Results of Operations” and “– Liquidity and Capital Resources” in Part II, Item 7 of this report.

(c) Narrative Description of the Business

We operate in two product segments: Oral, Personal and Home Care; and Pet Nutrition. We are a leader in Oral Care with global leadership in the toothpaste and manual toothbrush categories according to market share data. We sell our toothpastes under brands such as Colgate, Darlie, elmex, hello, meridol, Sorriso and Tom’s of Maine, our toothbrushes under brands such as Colgate, Darlie, elmex and meridol and our mouthwashes under brands such as Colgate, elmex and meridol. Our Oral Care business also includes pharmaceutical products for dentists and other oral health professionals.

We are a leader in many product categories of the Personal Care market with global leadership in liquid hand soap, according to market share data, which we sell under brands such as Palmolive, Protex and Softsoap. Our Personal Care products also include Irish Spring, Palmolive and Protex bar soaps, Irish Spring, Palmolive, Sanex and Softsoap shower gels, Lady Speed Stick, Sanex, Speed Stick and Tom’s of Maine deodorants and antiperspirants, EltaMD, Filorga and PCA Skin skin health products and Palmolive shampoos and conditioners.

We manufacture and market a wide array of products for the Home Care market, including Ajax, Axion and Palmolive dishwashing liquids and Ajax, Fabuloso and Murphy household cleaners. We are a market leader in fabric conditioners with leading brands, including Suavitel in Latin America, Soupline in Europe, and Cuddly in the South Pacific, according to market share data.

Sales of Oral, Personal and Home Care products accounted for 44%, 21% and 18%, respectively, of our total worldwide Net sales in 2020. Geographically, Oral Care is a significant part of our business in Asia Pacific, comprising approximately 81% of Net sales in that region for 2020.

Through our Hill’s Pet Nutrition segment (“Hill’s” or “Pet Nutrition”), we are a world leader in specialty pet nutrition products for dogs and cats with products marketed in over 80 countries and territories worldwide. Hill’s markets pet foods primarily under two brands. Hill’s Science Diet, which is called Hill’s Science Plan in Europe, is a range of products for everyday nutritional needs. Hill’s Prescription Diet is a range of therapeutic products to help nutritionally manage disease conditions in dogs and cats. Sales of Pet Nutrition products accounted for 17% of our total worldwide Net sales in 2020.

For more information regarding our worldwide Net sales by product category, refer to Note 1, Nature of Operations and Note 14, Segment Information to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

For additional information regarding market share data, see “Market Share Information” in Part II, Item 7 of this report.

**Distribution; Raw Materials; Competition; Trademarks and Patents**

Our Oral, Personal and Home Care products are sold to a variety of traditional and eCommerce retailers, wholesalers and distributors worldwide. Pet Nutrition products are sold by authorized pet supply retailers, veterinarians and eCommerce retailers. Our sales to Wal-Mart, Inc. and its affiliates represent approximately 12% of our Net sales in 2020. No other customer represents more than 10% of our Net sales. We support our products with advertising, promotion and other marketing (with increasing emphasis on digital) to build awareness and trial of our products. Our products are marketed by a direct sales force at individual operating subsidiaries or business units and by distributors or brokers.

The majority of raw and packaging materials used in our products is purchased from other companies and is available from several sources. No single raw or packaging material represents, and no single supplier provides, a significant portion of our total material requirements. For certain materials, however, new suppliers may have to be qualified under industry, governmental and/or Colgate standards, which can require additional investment and take some period of time. Raw and packaging material commodities, such as essential oils, resins, pulp, tropical oils, tallow, corn, poultry and soybeans, are subject to market price variations. For further information regarding the impact of changes in commodity prices, see Item 1A, "Risk Factors - Volatility in material and other costs could adversely impact our profitability" and Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

Our products are sold in a highly competitive global marketplace which has experienced increased retail trade concentration, the rapid growth of eCommerce, the integration of traditional and digital operations at key retailers and the growing presence of large-format retailers and discounters. Products similar to those that we produce and sell are available from multinational and local competitors in the U.S. and overseas. Certain of our competitors are larger and have greater resources than we do. In addition, the substantial growth in eCommerce has encouraged the entry of new competitors and business models. In certain geographies, we also face strong local competitors, who may be more agile and have better local consumer insights than we do. Private label brands sold by retailers are also a source of competition for certain of our products.

The retail landscape in many of our markets continues to evolve as a result of the rapid growth of eCommerce retailers, changing consumer preferences (as consumers increasingly shop online) and the increased presence of alternative retail channels, such as subscription services and direct-to-customer businesses. COVID-19 has accelerated these trends, either on a temporary or permanent basis, and we have witnessed consumers changing their purchasing patterns, including the nature and/or frequency of visits by consumers to retailers and dental, veterinary and skin health professionals as well as a shift, in many markets, to purchasing our products online. We face competition in several aspects of our business, including pricing, promotional activities, new product and brand introductions and expansion into new geographies and channels. Product quality, innovation, brand recognition, marketing capability and acceptance of new products and brands largely determine success in Colgate's operating segments.

We consider trademarks to be of material importance to our business. We follow a practice of seeking trademark protection in the U.S. and throughout the world where our products are sold. Principal global and regional trademarks include Colgate, Palmolive, elmex, hello, meridol, Sorriso, Tom's of Maine, EltaMD, Filorga, Irish Spring, Lady Speed Stick, PCA Skin, Protex, Sanex, Softsoap, Speed Stick, Ajax, Axion, Fabuloso, Murphy, Soupline and Suavitel, as well as Hill's Science Diet and Hill's Prescription Diet. Our rights in these trademarks endure for as long as they are used and/or registered. Although we actively develop and maintain a portfolio of patents, no single patent is considered significant to the business as a whole.

**COVID-19**

COVID-19 and government steps to reduce the spread and address the impact of COVID-19 have had and continue to have a profound impact on the way people live, work, interact and shop and have significantly impacted and may continue to impact economic activity around the world.

During 2020, many of the communities in which we manufacture, market and sell our products experienced unprecedented “stay at home” orders, travel or movement restrictions and other government actions to reduce the spread and address the impact of COVID-19, and have implemented varying policies to resume economic activity. Because the vast majority of our products (such as oral care products, soaps and other personal hygiene products, home cleaners and pet food) have been deemed essential for the health and well-being of people and their pets, we have, in most instances, been able to continue operating our business. In doing so, the health, safety and well-being of our employees has been and remains our first priority. In addition, some of our suppliers, customers, distributors and service providers have experienced disruptions to their businesses.

We saw a significant increase in demand across many of our categories in 2020, driven by consumer pantry-loading and increased consumption of our products in response to COVID-19. This was particularly true in certain categories, such as liquid hand soap, dish liquid, bar soap and cleaners, and we believe that some of the increase in consumption in these categories is sustainable in light of changes in consumer behavior related to COVID-19. As a result, we have seen and expect to continue to see heightened competitive activity from our competitors in certain categories, including more aggressive product claims and marketing challenges and the marketing of new products in high demand categories. At the same time, in 2020, we continued to experience declines in certain channels, including professional sales and travel retail, due to the economic slowdown and restricted consumer movement in many geographies throughout the world. We also continue to see changes in the purchasing patterns of our consumers, including the nature and/or frequency of visits by consumers to retailers and dental, veterinary and skin health professionals and a shift in many markets to purchasing our products online.

COVID-19 and government steps to reduce the spread and address the impact of COVID-19 have impacted and may continue to impact our consumers’ ability to purchase and our ability to manufacture and distribute our products. We expect the ongoing economic impact and health concerns associated with COVID-19 to continue to impact consumer behavior, shopping patterns and consumption preferences despite the lifting of government restrictions and the reopening of economies around the world.

For additional information regarding COVID-19’s impact on our business, see Part I, Item 1A “Risk Factors” and Part II, Item 7 “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Executive Overview.”

**Government Regulations**

As a global company, we are subject to extensive governmental regulations, including environmental rules and regulations, in the U.S. and abroad. The most significant government regulations that impact our business are discussed below. It is our policy and practice to comply with all government regulations applicable to our business. In 2020, compliance with these regulations did not have, and we do not expect such compliance in the future to have, a material adverse effect on our capital expenditures, earnings or competitive position. For further discussion of how global legal and regulatory requirements may impact our business, see Part I, Item 1A, “Risk Factors.”

*Product Development*: Legal and regulatory requirements apply to most aspects of our products, including their development, ingredients, formulation, manufacture, packaging content, labeling, storage, transportation, distribution, export, import, advertising, sale and environmental impact. U.S. federal authorities, including the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, the Federal Trade Commission, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, the Occupational, Health and Safety Administration and the Environmental Protection Agency, regulate different aspects of our business, along with parallel authorities at the state and local levels and comparable authorities overseas.

*Anti-Corruption, Anti-Bribery, Commercial Bribery and Competition*: We are subject to anti-corruption laws and regulations, including the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and other laws that generally prohibit the making or offering of improper payments to foreign government officials and political figures for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business or to gain an unfair business advantage, and laws that prohibit commercial bribery. In addition, our selling practices are regulated by competition law authorities in the U.S. and abroad.

*Privacy and Data Protection*: Our collection, storage, transfer and/or processing of customer, consumer, employee, vendor and other stakeholder information and personal data is subject to privacy, data use and data security regulations in the U.S. and abroad, including the General Data Protection Regulation and the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018.

**Human Capital Management**

Human capital matters at Colgate are managed by our Global Human Resources function, led by our Chief Human Resources Officer, with oversight from the Personnel and Organization Committee of our Board of Directors (the "Board"). As of December 31, 2020, we had approximately 34,200 employees based in over 100 countries. Approximately 70% of our revenues are generated from markets outside the U.S. and 86% of our employees are located outside the U.S. Approximately 36% of our employees are based in Asia Pacific, 30% are based in Latin America, 15% are based in North America, 14% are based in Europe and 5% are based in Africa/Eurasia. Our global workforce covers a broad range of functions, from manufacturing employees to management personnel and certain of our employees are represented by unions or works councils.

***Colgate’s Culture and Core Values***

As we work to achieve Colgate’s purpose to reimagine a healthier future for all people, their pets and our planet, Colgate people, working around the world, share a commitment to our three core corporate values: Caring, Global Teamwork and Continuous Improvement. These values are reflected not only in the quality of our products and reputation, but also in our dedication to serving the communities where we live and work, as reflected in our sustainability and social impact and diversity, equity and inclusion strategies. With these values, we work to maintain a strong culture based on integrity, ethical behavior and a commitment to doing the right thing. Underlying these values and our strong culture is a commitment of all Colgate people to maintain the highest ethical standards and demonstrate ethical leadership, including compliance with Colgate policies and our Code of Ethics.

CARING: We care about people — Colgate people, consumers, customers, stockholders and business partners. We are committed to acting with compassion, integrity, honesty and high ethics in all situations and to providing our employees with an innovative and inclusive work environment. As a reflection of Colgate’s caring value, during the COVID-19 pandemic, protecting the health, safety and well-being of Colgate people has been and remains our first priority. Many of our employees globally have worked from home during the pandemic. We implemented additional health and safety measures and social distancing protocols to help ensure employee safety when work from home is not possible. We also offered Colgate people and their families enhanced mental health and wellness benefit offerings. Combined with the fact that the vast majority of our products have been deemed “essential” for the health and well-being of people and their pets, these efforts have, in most instances, enabled us to continue to operate during the pandemic providing consumers with the health and hygiene products they need and want.

GLOBAL TEAMWORK: All Colgate people are part of a global team, committed to working together across countries and throughout the world. Only by sharing ideas, technologies and talents can we achieve and sustain profitable growth.

CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT: We are committed to getting better every day in all that we do, as individuals and as teams. We continue to transform our learning strategy to better meet the evolving expectations of the modern workforce and create a continuous learning culture. All of our employees worldwide are provided with a series of training programs focused on building leadership skills. Our focus is to develop the strategic organizational capabilities that will drive current and future growth for Colgate by offering learning experiences that are closely aligned to our business strategy. Specifically, we are focused on implementing new ways of working and instilling a growth mindset to drive experimentation, digitization and innovation with agility and resilience.

*Diversity, Equity & Inclusion*

We believe our people are crucial to our ongoing business success. We celebrate differences, promote an inclusive environment and value the contributions of all Colgate people. As a truly global company, we are working to ensure that our workforce reflects the diversity of the communities in which we live and work. As of December 31, 2020, our global workforce was 60% male and 40% female, and women represented 41% of Colgate's executives. Measuring the race/ethnicity of our workforce is challenging to do on a global basis. In the U.S., on an employee self-reported basis, the racial/ethnic composition of our workforce was approximately 67% White, 11% Hispanic, 9% Black, 8% Asian and 5% other.

We are committed to providing all of our employees with an inclusive work environment, learning opportunities and promotion and growth opportunities. A vital piece of our diversity, equity and inclusion strategy has been ensuring that our talent management process incorporates the advancement of women and people of all cultures, including underrepresented communities. To help further foster inclusiveness, we support employee resource groups for team members of many different underrepresented communities. Each of these resource groups contributes to our inclusive work environment by developing and implementing programs to promote business and community involvement as well as cultural awareness. We also partner with external organizations to develop an inclusive and supportive work environment.

Our global diversity, equity and inclusion strategy aims to further advance our commitment to become an even more diverse, equitable and inclusive organization. The four pillars of our strategy are People, Community, Supplier Diversity and Communication. Consistent with this strategy, we are working to implement policies, learning experiences and processes that promote awareness, empathy, advocacy and opportunity; become an ally for positive change for the underserved in communities in which we live and work; support minority and women-owned suppliers to enable success of diversity-owned businesses; and promote dialogue around diversity, equity and inclusion to increase awareness and advance the culture change to achieve our vision.

*Succession Planning*

We have a rigorous succession planning process, led by our Global Human Resources function. Our Board is also extensively involved in succession planning and people development with special focus on CEO succession. As part of the succession planning process, we review and discuss potential successors to key positions and examine backgrounds, capabilities and appropriate developmental assignments.

*Compensation Philosophy*

Given the importance of Colgate people to our business success, attracting, motivating and retaining high-quality talent is a key focus. We view compensation as an important tool to motivate leaders at all levels of the organization. For information regarding our compensation philosophy and executive compensation programs, please see our Proxy Statement to be filed with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") in connection with the 2021 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

**Information about our Executive Officers**

The following is a list of our executive officers as of February 18, 2021:

| Name | Age | Date First Elected Officer | Present Title |
|---|---|---|---|
| Noel R. Wallace | 56 | 2009 | Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer |
| Stanley J. Sutula III | 55 | 2020 | Chief Financial Officer |
| Patricia Verduin | 61 | 2011 | Chief Technology Officer |
| Jennifer M. Daniels | 57 | 2014 | Chief Legal Officer and Secretary |
| Philip G. Shotts | 66 | 2018 | Vice President and Controller |
| John W. Kooyman | 56 | 2019 | Chief of Staff |
| Prabha Parameswaran | 62 | 2019 | Group President, Global Innovation Group |
| Panagiotis Tsourapas | 56 | 2019 | Group President, Latin America, Asia Pacific & Africa-Eurasia |
| Sally Massey | 47 | 2020 | Chief Human Resources Officer |

Each of our executive officers listed above has served the Company or our subsidiaries in various executive capacities for the past five years with the exception of Stanley J. Sutula III, who joined the Company in 2020 as Chief Financial Officer. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Sutula was Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Pitney Bowes Inc. ("Pitney Bowes"), which he joined in 2017. Prior to Pitney Bowes, Mr. Sutula served in various executive finance positions at International Business Machines Corporation.

Under our By-Laws, our officers hold office until their respective successors are chosen and qualified or until they have resigned, retired or been removed by the affirmative vote of a majority of our Board. There are no family relationships between any of our executive officers, and there is no arrangement or understanding between any executive officer and any other person pursuant to which the executive officer was elected.

(e) Available Information

Our website address is www.colgatepalmolive.com. The information contained on our website is not included as a part of, or incorporated by reference into, this Annual Report on Form 10-K. We make available, free of charge, on our website our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, interactive data files posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T, Current Reports on Form 8-K and amendments to such reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the SEC. Also available on our website are the Company's Code of Conduct and Board Guidelines on Significant Corporate Governance Issues, the charters of the Committees of the Board, Specialized Disclosure Reports on Form SD, reports under Section 16 of the Exchange Act of transactions in Company stock by directors and executive officers and our proxy statements.

## ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

In addition to the risks described elsewhere in this report, set forth below is a summary of the material risks to an investment in our securities. These risks, some of which have occurred and/or are occurring and any of which could occur in the future, are not the only ones we face. Additional risks not presently known to us or that we currently deem immaterial may also have an adverse effect on us. If any of these risks actually occur, our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition could be materially and adversely impacted, which might cause the value of our securities to decline.

### *Business and Industry Risks*

**We face risks associated with significant international operations, including exposure to foreign currency fluctuations.**

We operate on a global basis serving consumers in more than 200 countries and territories with approximately 70% of our Net sales originating in markets outside the U.S. While geographic diversity helps to reduce our exposure to risks in any one country or part of the world, it also means that we face risks associated with significant international operations, including, but not limited to:

- changes in exchange rates for foreign currencies, which may reduce the U.S. dollar value of revenues, profits and cash flows from non-U.S. markets or increase our supply costs, as measured in U.S. dollars, in those markets;
- exchange controls and other limits on our ability to import or export raw materials or finished product, including as a result of COVID-19, or to repatriate earnings from overseas;
- political or economic instability, geopolitical events, environmental events, widespread health emergencies, such as COVID-19 or other pandemics or epidemics, natural disasters or social or labor unrest;
- changing macroeconomic conditions in our markets, including as a result of volatile commodity prices, including the price of oil;
- lack of well-established, reliable and/or impartial legal systems in certain countries where we operate and difficulties in enforcing contractual, intellectual property or other legal rights;
- foreign ownership and investment restrictions and the potential for nationalization or expropriation of property or other resources; and
- changes to trade policies and agreements and other foreign or domestic legal and regulatory requirements, including those resulting in potentially adverse tax consequences or the imposition of and/or the increase in onerous trade restrictions and/or tariffs, sanctions, price controls, labor laws, travel or immigration restrictions, including as a result of COVID-19 or other pandemics or epidemics, profit controls or other government controls.

Any or all of the foregoing risks could have a significant impact on our ability to sell our products on a competitive basis in international markets and may adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. In addition, a number of these risks may adversely impact consumer confidence and consumption, which could reduce sales volumes of our products or result in a shift in our product mix from higher margin to lower margin product offerings.

In addition, the impact of the United Kingdom’s exit from the European Union (commonly referred to as Brexit) continues to be unclear. Brexit continues to pose legal, political and economic uncertainty, which could subject us to heightened risks in the region, including disruptions to trade and the free movement of goods, services and people to and from the United Kingdom, increased foreign exchange volatility with respect to the British pound and disruptions to our workforce and that of our suppliers and business partners. We do not, however, believe Brexit has had or will have a material impact on our business, results of operations, cash flows or financial condition.

Furthermore, the imposition of tariffs and/or increase in tariffs on various products by the United States and other countries have introduced greater uncertainty with respect to trade policies and government regulations affecting trade between the United States and other countries and new and/or increased tariffs have subjected, and may continue in the future to subject, us to additional costs and expenditure of resources. Major developments in trade relations, including the imposition of new or increased tariffs by the United States and/or other countries, and any emerging nationalist trends in specific countries could alter the trade environment and consumer purchasing behavior which, in turn, could have a material effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

In an effort to minimize the impact on earnings of foreign currency rate movements, we engage in a combination of selling price increases, where permitted, sourcing strategies, cost-containment measures and selective hedging of foreign currency transactions. However, the impact of these measures may not fully offset any negative impact of foreign currency rate movements on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

**Significant competition in our industry could adversely affect our business.**

We face vigorous competition worldwide, including from strong local competitors and from other large, multinational companies, some of which have greater resources than we do. In addition, the substantial growth in eCommerce has encouraged the entry of new competitors and business models.

We face competition in several aspects of our business, including pricing, promotional activities, new product introductions and expansion into new geographies and channels. Some of our competitors may spend more aggressively on or have more effective advertising and promotional activities than we do, introduce competing products more quickly and/or respond more effectively to business and economic conditions and changing consumer preferences, including by launching innovative new products. Such competition also extends to administrative and legal challenges of product claims and advertising. Our success is increasingly dependent on our ability to effectively leverage digital technology and data analytics to gain new commercial insights and develop relevant marketing and advertising to reach customers and consumers. In addition, we have experienced and may continue to experience increased demand for many of our products in response to COVID-19. As a result, we have seen and expect to continue to see heightened competitive activity from our competitors in certain of our categories, including more aggressive product claims and marketing challenges and the marketing of new products in high demand categories. Our ability to compete also depends on the strength of our brands and on our ability to enforce and defend our intellectual property, including patent, trademark, copyright, trade secret and trade dress rights, against infringement and legal challenges by competitors.

We may be unable to anticipate the timing and scale of such initiatives or challenges by competitors or to successfully respond to them, which could harm our business. In addition, the cost of responding to such initiatives and challenges, including management time, out-of-pocket expenses and price reductions, may affect our performance. A failure to compete effectively could adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

**Increasing dependence on key retailers in developed markets, changes in the policies of our retail trade customers, the emergence of alternative retail channels and the rapidly changing retail landscape may adversely affect our business.**

Our products are sold in a highly competitive global marketplace which has experienced increased trade concentration and the growing presence of large-format retailers, discounters and eCommerce retailers. With the growing trend toward retail trade consolidation, the rapid growth of eCommerce and the integration of traditional and digital operations at key retailers, we are increasingly dependent on certain retailers, and some of these retailers have and may continue to have greater bargaining strength than we do. They have used and may continue to use this leverage to demand higher trade discounts, allowances, slotting fees or increased investment, including through display media, paid search, preparation fees and co-op programs, which could lead to reduced sales or profitability. The loss of a key customer or a significant reduction in sales to a key customer could adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. For additional information regarding our customers, see “Distribution; Raw Materials; Competition; Trademarks and Patents” in Item 1 “Business.”

We also have been and may continue to be negatively affected by changes in the policies or practices of our retail trade customers, such as inventory de-stocking, limitations on access to shelf space, delisting of our products, or environmental, sustainability, supply chain or packaging initiatives and other conditions. For example, a determination by a key retailer that any of our ingredients should not be used in certain consumer products or that our packaging does not comply with certain environmental, supply chain or packaging standards or initiatives could adversely impact our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. In addition, “private label” products sold by our retail customers, which are typically sold at lower prices than branded products, are a source of competition for certain of our products. In addition, the retail landscape in many of our markets continues to evolve as a result of the rapid growth of eCommerce retailers, changing consumer preferences (as consumers increasingly shop online) and the increased presence of alternative retail channels, such as subscription services and direct-to-customer businesses. The rapid growth in eCommerce and the emergence of alternative retail channels have created and may continue to create pricing pressures and/or adversely affect our relationships with our key retailers. If we are not successful in continuing to adapt or effectively react to changes in consumer preferences, purchasing patterns and market dynamics and/or expanding sales through eCommerce retailers and other alternative retail channels, our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition could be adversely affected.

**The growth of our business depends on the successful identification, development and launch of innovative new products.**

Our growth depends on the continued success of existing products, the successful identification, development and launch of innovative new and differentiated products and the expansion into adjacent categories, channels of distribution or geographies. Our ability to launch new products, to sustain existing products and to expand into adjacent categories, channels of distribution or geographies is affected by whether we can successfully:

- identify, develop and fund technological innovations;
- obtain and maintain necessary intellectual property protection and avoid infringing intellectual property rights of others;
- obtain approvals and registrations of regulated products, including from the FDA and other regulatory bodies in the U.S. and abroad; and
- anticipate and quickly respond to the needs and preferences of consumers and customers.

The identification, development and introduction of innovative new products that drive incremental sales involves considerable costs and effort, and any new product may not generate sufficient customer and consumer interest and sales to become a profitable product or to cover the costs of its development and promotion. Our ability to achieve a successful launch of a new product could also be adversely affected by preemptive actions taken by competitors in response to the launch, such as increased promotional activities and advertising. In addition, new products may not be accepted quickly or significantly in the marketplace.

Our ability to quickly innovate and to adapt and market our products to meet evolving consumer preferences and to adapt our packaging to meet evolving customer preferences is an essential part of our business strategy. The failure to develop and launch successful new products or to adapt our packaging and supply chain to meet such preferences could hinder the growth of our business and any delay in the development or launch of a new product could result in us not being the first to market, which could compromise our competitive position and adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

If, in the course of identifying or developing new products, we are found to have infringed the trademark, trade secret, copyright, patent or other intellectual property rights of others, directly or indirectly, through the use of third-party ideas or technologies, such a finding could adversely affect our ability to develop innovative new products and adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. Even if we are not found to infringe a third party’s intellectual property rights, claims of infringement could adversely affect us, including by increasing costs and by delaying the launch of new products.

**We face various risks related to pandemics, epidemics or similar widespread public health concerns, which may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.**

We face various risks related to pandemics, epidemics or similar widespread public health concerns, including the COVID-19 pandemic. A pandemic, epidemic or similar widespread health concern could have, and COVID-19 has had and will continue to have, a variety of impacts on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition, including:

- Our ability to continue to maintain and support the health, safety and well-being of our employees, including key employees;

- Volatility in the demand for and availability of our products, which may be caused by the temporary inability of our consumers to purchase our products due to illness, financial hardship, quarantine, government actions mandating the closure of our distributors or retailers or imposing travel or movement restrictions, shifts in demand and consumption away from more discretionary or higher priced products to lower-priced products or pantry-loading activity;

- Substantial increases in demand for certain of our products requiring us to increase our production capacity or acquire additional capacity at an additional cost and expense;

- Changes in purchasing patterns of our consumers, including the frequency of in-store visits by consumers to retailers and dental, veterinary and skin health professionals and a shift to purchasing our products online from eCommerce retailers;

- Disruptions to our global supply chain, including the closure of manufacturing and distribution facilities, due to, among other things, the availability of raw and packaging materials or manufacturing components; a decrease in our workforce or in the efficiency of such workforce, including as a result of illness, travel restrictions, absenteeism or governmental regulations; transportation and logistics challenges, including as a result of port and border closures and other governmental restrictions or reduced shipping capacity; or the impact of COVID-19 on our retailers, third party suppliers, contract manufacturers, logistics providers or distributors;

- Failure of third parties on which we rely, including our retailers, suppliers, contract manufacturers, logistics providers, customers, commercial banks, joint venture partners and external business partners, to meet their obligations to us, or significant disruptions in their ability to do so, which may be caused by their own financial or operational difficulties;

- Significant changes in the economic and political conditions of the markets in which we operate, which could restrict and have restricted our employees' ability to work and travel, could mandate and have mandated or caused the closure of certain distributors or retailers, our offices, shared business service centers and/or operating and manufacturing facilities or otherwise could prevent and have prevented us as well as our third-party partners, suppliers or customers from sufficiently staffing operations, including operations necessary for the manufacture, distribution, sale and support of our products;

- Disruptions and volatility in the global capital markets, which may increase the cost of capital and adversely impact our access to capital; and/or

- Volatility in foreign exchange rates and in raw and packaging materials and logistics costs.

Despite our efforts to manage these impacts, their ultimate impact also depends on factors beyond our knowledge or control, including the duration, severity and geographic scope of an outbreak, such as COVID-19, the availability, widespread distribution and use of safe and effective vaccines and the actions taken to contain its spread and mitigate its public health and economic effects.

**Damage to our reputation could have an adverse effect on our business.**

Maintaining our strong reputation with consumers and our trade partners globally is critical to selling our branded products. Accordingly, we devote significant time and resources to programs designed to protect and preserve our reputation, such as our Ethics and Compliance, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion, Sustainability and Social Impact, Brand Protection and Product Safety, Regulatory and Quality initiatives. Negative publicity about us, our brands, our products, our supply chain, our ingredients, our packaging, our environmental, social and governance practices, including as they relate to diversity, equity and inclusion, or our employees, whether or not deserved, could jeopardize our reputation. Such negative publicity could relate to, among other things, health concerns, threatened or pending litigation or regulatory proceedings, environmental impacts (including deforestation, packaging, plastic, energy and water use and waste management), our environmental, social and governance practices, or other sustainability or policy issues. In addition, widespread use of digital and social media by consumers has greatly increased the accessibility of information and the speed of its dissemination. Negative publicity, posts or comments on social media about us, our brands, our products, our packaging or our employees, whether true or untrue, could damage our brands and our reputation. The success of our brands could also suffer if our marketing initiatives do not have the desired impact on a brand's image or its ability to attract consumers.

Additionally, due to the scale and scope of our business, we must rely on relationships with third parties, including our suppliers, distributors, contractors, joint venture partners and other external business partners, for certain functions. While we have policies and procedures for managing these relationships, they inherently involve a lesser degree of control over business operations, compliance and environmental, social and governance practices, thereby potentially increasing our reputational and legal risk.

In addition, third parties sell counterfeit versions of our products, which are inferior or may pose safety risks. As a result, consumers of our brands could confuse our products with these counterfeit products, which could cause them to refrain from purchasing our brands in the future and in turn could impair our brand equity and adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

Damage to our reputation or loss of consumer confidence in our products for these or any other reasons could adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition, as well as require resources to rebuild our reputation.

**Our success depends upon our ability to recruit, attract and retain key employees, including through the implementation of diversity, equity and inclusion initiatives, and the succession of senior management.**

Our success largely depends on the performance of our management team and other key employees. If we are unable to recruit, attract and retain talented, highly qualified senior management and other key people, our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition could be adversely affected. Successfully executing organizational change, including management transitions at leadership levels of the Company and succession plans for senior management, is critical to our business success. While we follow a disciplined, ongoing succession planning process and have succession plans in place for senior management and other key executives, these do not guarantee that the services of qualified senior executives will continue to be available to us at particular moments in time. Further, changes in immigration laws and policies, including during the COVID-19 pandemic, have made in certain circumstances and may continue to make it more difficult for us to recruit or relocate highly skilled technical, professional and management personnel to meet our business needs. In addition, we are working to advance culture change through the implementation of diversity, equity and inclusion initiatives throughout our organization. If we do not (or are perceived not to) successfully implement these initiatives, our ability to recruit, attract and retain talent may be adversely impacted.

**We have pursued and may continue to pursue acquisitions and divestitures, which could adversely impact our business.**

We have pursued and may continue to pursue acquisitions of brands, businesses or technologies from third parties. Acquisitions and their pursuit involve numerous potential risks, including, among other things:

- realizing the full extent of the expected benefits or synergies as a result of a transaction, within the anticipated time frame, or at all;

- successfully integrating the operations, technologies, services, products and systems of the acquired brands or businesses in an effective, timely and cost-efficient manner;
- receiving necessary consents, clearances and approvals in connection with a transaction;
- diverting management’s attention from other business priorities;
- successfully operating in new lines of business, channels of distribution or markets;
- retaining key employees, partners, suppliers and customers of the acquired business;
- conforming standards, controls, procedures and policies of the acquired business with our own;
- developing or launching products with acquired technologies; and
- other unanticipated problems or liabilities.

Moreover, acquisitions have resulted in and could in the future result in substantial additional debt, exposure to contingent liabilities, such as litigation or earn-out obligations, the potential impairment of goodwill or other intangible assets, or transaction costs. Any of these risks, should they materialize, could adversely impact our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

We have divested and may in the future periodically divest brands or businesses. These divestitures may adversely impact our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition if we are unable to offset the dilutive impacts from the loss of revenue associated with the divested brands or businesses, or otherwise achieve the anticipated benefits or cost savings from the divestitures. In addition, businesses under consideration for, or otherwise subject to, divestiture may be adversely impacted prior to the divestiture, which could negatively impact our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

***Operational Risks***

**Our business results are impacted by our ability to manage disruptions in our global supply chain and/or key office facilities.**

We are engaged in manufacturing and sourcing of products and materials on a global scale. Our operations and those of our suppliers, contract manufacturers or logistics providers have been and may continue to be disrupted by a number of factors, including, but not limited to:

- environmental events;
- widespread health emergencies, such as COVID-19 or other pandemics or epidemics;
- strikes and other labor disputes;
- disruptions in logistics;
- loss or impairment of key manufacturing sites;
- loss of key suppliers or contract manufacturers;
- supplier capacity constraints;
- raw material and product quality or safety issues;
- industrial accidents or other occupational health and safety issues;

- the impact on our suppliers of tighter credit or capital markets;
- the lack of availability of qualified personnel, such as truck drivers;
- governmental incentives and controls (including import and export restrictions, such as new or increased tariffs, sanctions, quotas or trade barriers); and
- natural disasters, including climatic events (including any potential effect of climate change) and earthquakes, acts of war or terrorism, political unrest or uncertainty, fires or explosions, cyber-security incidents and other external factors over which we have no control.

In addition, we purchase certain key raw and packaging materials from single-source suppliers or a limited number of suppliers and new suppliers may have to be qualified under industry, governmental and Colgate standards, which can require additional investment and take a significant period of time.

We believe that the supplies of raw and packaging materials needed to manufacture our products are adequate. In addition, we have business continuity and contingency plans in place for key manufacturing sites and contract manufacturers and the supply of raw and packaging materials. Nonetheless, a significant disruption to the manufacturing or sourcing of products or materials for any reason, including those mentioned above, could interrupt product supply and, if not remedied, could have an adverse impact on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

In addition, as a result of our global shared service organizational model, certain of our functions, such as marketing, payroll, finance and accounting, customer service and logistics, and human resources, are concentrated in key office facilities. A significant disruption to any of our key office facilities for any reason, including those mentioned above, could adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

**Volatility in material and other costs could adversely impact our profitability.**

Raw and packaging material commodities, such as essential oils, resins, pulp, tropical oils, tallow, corn, poultry and soybeans, are subject to market price variations. Increases in the costs of and/or a reduction in the availability of commodities, energy and logistics and other necessary services, including during the COVID-19 pandemic, have affected and may continue to adversely affect our profit margins. If commodity and other cost increases continue in the future and we are unable to pass along such higher costs in the form of price increases, achieve cost efficiencies, such as in manufacturing and distribution, or otherwise manage the exposure through sourcing strategies, ongoing productivity initiatives and the limited use of commodity hedging contracts, our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition could be adversely impacted. In addition, even if we are able to increase the prices of our products in response to commodity and other cost increases, we may not be able to sustain the price increases. Also, sustained price increases may lead to declines in volume as competitors may not adjust their prices or consumers may decide not to pay higher prices, which could lead to sales declines and loss of market share and could adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. See “Our business results depend on our ability to manage disruptions in our global supply chain and/or key office facilities” above for additional information.

**There is no guarantee that our ongoing efforts to reduce costs will be successful.**

One way that we generate funds needed to support the growth of our business is through our continuous, Company-wide initiatives to lower costs and increase effective asset utilization, which we refer to as our funding-the-growth initiatives. These initiatives are designed to reduce costs associated with direct materials, indirect expenses, distribution and logistics, and advertising and promotional materials, among other things. The achievement of our funding-the-growth goals depends on our ability to successfully identify and realize additional savings opportunities. Events and circumstances, such as financial or strategic difficulties, delays and unexpected costs may occur that could result in our not realizing any or all of the anticipated benefits or our not realizing the anticipated benefits on our expected timetable. If we are unable to realize the anticipated savings of our funding-the-growth initiatives, our ability to fund other initiatives and achieve our profitability goals may be adversely affected. Any failure to implement our funding-the-growth initiatives in accordance with our expectations could adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. For additional information regarding our funding-the-growth initiatives, refer to Part II, Item 7 "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Executive Overview."

**A cyber-security incident, data breach or a failure of a key information technology system could adversely impact our business.**

We rely extensively on information technology systems ("IT Systems"), including some which are managed, hosted, provided and/or used by third parties, including cloud-based service providers, and their vendors, in order to conduct our business. Our uses of these systems include, but are not limited to:

- communicating within our company and with other parties, including our customers and consumers;
- ordering and managing materials from suppliers;
- converting materials to finished products;
- receiving and processing orders from, shipping products to and invoicing our customers and consumers;
- marketing products to consumers;
- collecting, storing, transferring and/or processing customer, consumer, employee, vendor, investor and other stakeholder information and personal data, including, but not limited to, such data from residents of the European Union who are covered by the General Data Protection Regulation, which went into effect on May 25, 2018, and residents of the State of California who are covered by the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018, which went into effect on January 1, 2020;
- processing transactions, including but not limited to employee payroll, employee and retiree benefits and payments to customers and vendors;
- hosting, processing and sharing confidential and proprietary research, intellectual property, business plans and financial information;
- summarizing and reporting results of operations, including financial reporting;
- managing our banking and other cash liquidity systems and platforms;
- complying with legal, regulatory and tax requirements;
- providing data security; and
- handling other processes involved in managing our business.

Although we have a broad array of information security measures in place, our IT Systems, including those of third-party service providers with whom we have contracted, have been, and will likely continue to be, subject to computer viruses or other malicious codes, unauthorized access attempts, phishing and other cyber-attacks. Cyber-attacks and other cyber incidents are occurring more frequently, are constantly evolving in nature, are becoming more sophisticated and are being made by groups, individuals and nation states with a wide range of expertise and motives. Such cyber-attacks and cyber incidents can take many forms, including cyber extortion, social engineering, password theft or introduction of viruses or malware, such as ransomware through phishing emails. We cannot guarantee that our security efforts will prevent breaches or breakdowns of our, or our third-party service providers', IT Systems since the techniques used in these attacks change frequently and may be difficult to detect for periods of time. In addition, although we have policies and procedures in place to ensure that all personal information collected by us or our third-party service providers is securely maintained, data breaches due to human error or intentional or unintentional conduct have occurred and likely will continue to occur. Furthermore, we periodically upgrade our IT Systems or adopt new technologies. If such an upgrade or new technology does not function as designed, does not go as planned or increases our exposure to a cyber-attack or cyber incident, it may adversely impact our business, including our ability to ship products to customers, issue invoices and process payments or order raw and packaging materials. Although we have seen no material impact on our business operations from the cyber-security attacks and data breaches we have experienced to date, if we suffer a significant loss or disclosure of confidential business or stakeholder information as a result of a breach of our IT Systems, including those of third-party service providers with whom we have contracted, or otherwise, we may suffer reputational, competitive and/or business harm, incur significant costs and be subject to government investigations, litigation, fines and/or damages, which may adversely impact our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

Furthermore, while we have disaster recovery and business continuity plans in place, if our IT Systems are damaged, breached or cease to function properly for any reason, including the poor performance of, failure of or cyber-attack on third-party service providers, catastrophic events, power outages, cyber-security breaches, network outages, failed upgrades or other similar events and, if the disaster recovery and business continuity plans do not effectively resolve such issues on a timely basis, we may suffer interruptions in our ability to manage or conduct business as well as reputational harm, and may be subject to governmental investigations and litigation, any of which may adversely impact our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

**Climate change and other sustainability matters may have an adverse impact on our business and results of operations.**

It has been reported that carbon dioxide and other greenhouse gases in the atmosphere have an adverse impact on global temperatures, weather patterns and the frequency and severity of extreme weather and natural disasters. The predicted effects of climate change may also exacerbate challenges regarding the availability and quality of water and other ingredients. In addition, concern over climate change may result in new or additional legal and regulatory requirements to reduce or mitigate the effects of climate change on the environment. Despite our sustainability efforts, any failure to achieve our sustainability goals, including those aimed to reduce our impact on, improve or preserve the environment, or the perception (whether or not valid) that we have failed to act responsibly with respect to such matters or to effectively respond to new or additional legal or regulatory requirements regarding climate change, could result in adverse publicity and adversely affect our business and reputation. There is also increased focus, including by governmental and non-governmental organizations, investors, customers, consumers, our employees and other stakeholders on these and other sustainability matters, including responsible sourcing and deforestation, the use of plastic, energy and water, the recyclability or recoverability of packaging, including single-use and other plastic packaging and ingredient transparency. Our reputation could be damaged if we do not (or are perceived not to) act responsibly with respect to sustainability matters, which could adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

### *Legal and Regulatory Risks*

**Our business is subject to legal and regulatory risks in the U.S. and abroad.**

Our business is subject to extensive legal and regulatory requirements in the U.S. and abroad. Such legal and regulatory requirements apply to most aspects of our products, including their development, ingredients, formulation, manufacture, packaging content, labeling, storage, transportation, distribution, export, import, advertising, sale and environmental impact. U.S. federal authorities, including the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (the "FDA"), the Federal Trade Commission, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration and the Environmental Protection Agency, regulate different aspects of our business, along with parallel authorities at the state and local levels and comparable authorities overseas. In addition, our selling practices are regulated by competition law authorities in the U.S. and abroad.

New or more stringent legal or regulatory requirements, or more restrictive interpretations of existing requirements, could adversely impact our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. For example, from time to time, various regulatory authorities around the world review the use of various ingredients and packaging content in consumer products. While we monitor and seek to mitigate the impact of any emerging information, a decision by a regulatory or governmental authority that any ingredient or packaging content in our products should be restricted or should otherwise be newly regulated could adversely impact our business and reputation, as could negative reactions by our consumers, trade customers or non-governmental organizations to our current or prior use of such ingredients or packaging. Additionally, an inability to develop new or reformulated products containing alternative ingredients, to obtain regulatory approval of such products or ingredients on a timely basis or to effectively market and sell such products could likewise adversely affect our business.

Because of our extensive international operations, we could be adversely affected by violations of worldwide anti-bribery laws, including those that prohibit companies and their intermediaries from making improper payments to government officials or other third parties for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business, such as the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, and laws that prohibit commercial bribery. While our policies mandate compliance with these anti-bribery laws, we cannot provide assurance that our internal control policies and procedures will always protect us from reckless or criminal acts committed by our employees, joint venture partners or agents. Violations of these laws, or allegations of such violations, could disrupt our business and adversely affect our reputation and our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

While it is our policy and practice to comply with all legal and regulatory requirements applicable to our business, a finding that we are in violation of, or out of compliance with, applicable laws or regulations could subject us to civil remedies, including fines, damages, injunctions or product recalls, or criminal sanctions, any of which could adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. Even if a claim is unsuccessful, is without merit or is not fully pursued, the cost of responding to such a claim, including management time and out-of-pocket expenses, and the negative publicity surrounding such assertions regarding our products, processes or business practices could adversely affect our reputation, brand image and our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. For information regarding our legal and regulatory matters, see Item 3 "Legal Proceedings" and Note 13, Commitments and Contingencies to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Legal claims and proceedings could adversely impact our business.**

As a global company serving consumers in more than 200 countries and territories, we are and may continue to be subject to a wide variety of legal claims and proceedings, including disputes relating to intellectual property, contracts, product liability, marketing, advertising, foreign exchange controls, antitrust and trade regulation, as well as labor and employment, pension, data privacy and security, environmental and tax matters and consumer class actions. Regardless of their merit, these claims can require significant time and expense to investigate and defend. Since litigation is inherently uncertain, there is no guarantee that we will be successful in defending ourselves against such claims or proceedings, or that our assessment of the materiality of these matters, including any reserves taken in connection therewith, will be consistent with the ultimate outcome of such matters. In addition, if one of our products, or an ingredient contained in our products, is perceived or found to be defective, or unsafe or have a quality issue, we have had to and may in the future need to withdraw, recall or reformulate some of our products. Whether or not a legal claim or proceeding is successful, or a withdrawal, recall or reformulation is required or advisable, such assertions could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition, and the negative publicity surrounding them could harm our reputation and brand image. The resolution of, or increase in the reserves taken in connection with, one or more of these matters in any reporting period could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition for that period. See Item 3 “Legal Proceedings” and Note 13, Commitments and Contingencies to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on certain of our legal claims and proceedings.

***Financial and Economic Risks***

**Uncertain or unfavorable global economic conditions, including as a result of COVID-19, may adversely affect our business.**

Uncertain global economic conditions could adversely affect our business. Unfavorable global economic conditions, such as a recession, economic slowdown and/or reduced category growth rates, including as a result of COVID-19, could negatively impact our business and result in declining revenues, profitability and cash flows. Although we continue to devote significant resources to support our brands and market our products at multiple price points, during periods of economic uncertainty or unfavorable economic conditions, consumers may reduce consumption or discretionary spending and/or change their purchasing patterns by foregoing purchasing certain of our products or by switching to “private label” or lower-priced brands. These changes could reduce demand for and sales volumes of our products or result in a shift in our product mix from higher margin to lower margin product offerings. Additionally, our retailers may be impacted and they may increase pressure on our selling prices or increase promotional activity for lower-priced or value offerings as they seek to maintain sales volumes and margins. Furthermore, economic conditions can cause our suppliers, distributors, contract manufacturers, logistics providers or other third-party partners to suffer financial or operational difficulties, which may impact their inability to provide us with or distribute finished product, raw and packaging materials and/or services in a timely manner or at all. In addition, we could face difficulty collecting or recovering accounts receivables from third parties facing financial or operational difficulties.

**Disruptions in the credit markets or changes to our credit ratings may adversely affect our business.**

While we currently generate significant cash flows from ongoing operations and have access to global credit markets through our various financing activities, a disruption in the credit markets, interest rate increases, changes that may result from the implementation of new benchmark rates that replace the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) or changes to our credit ratings could negatively impact the availability or cost of funding. Reduced access to credit or increased costs could adversely affect our liquidity and capital resources or significantly increase our cost of capital. In addition, if any financial institutions that hold our cash or other investments or that are parties to our undrawn revolving credit facilities supporting our commercial paper programs or other financing arrangements, such as interest rate, foreign exchange or commodity hedging instruments, were to declare bankruptcy or become insolvent, they may be unable to perform under their agreements with us. This could leave us with reduced borrowing capacity or unhedged against certain interest rate, foreign currency or commodity price exposures. In addition, tighter credit markets may lead to business disruptions for certain of our suppliers, contract manufacturers or trade customers which could, in turn, adversely impact our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

**Tax matters, including changes in tax rates, disagreements with taxing authorities and imposition of new taxes could negatively impact our business.**

We are subject to taxes in the U.S. and in the foreign jurisdictions where we do business. Due to economic and political conditions, tax rates in the U.S. and various foreign jurisdictions have been and may be subject to significant change. Changes in the mix of our earnings between countries with differing statutory tax rates, changes in the valuation of deferred tax assets and liabilities related to changes in tax rates, changes in tax laws, including how existing tax laws are interpreted or enforced, or contemplated changes in long-standing tax principles, if finalized and adopted, could adversely impact our future effective tax rate and business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. For example, long-standing international tax norms that determine each country's jurisdiction to tax cross-border international trade are evolving as a result of the Base Erosion and Profit Shifting reporting requirements ("BEPS") recommended by countries that then made up the G8 and the G20 and the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. In connection with BEPS, companies are required to disclose more information to tax authorities on operations around the world, which may lead to greater audit scrutiny of profits earned in countries outside of the U.S. As this and other tax laws and related regulations change, our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition could be materially impacted. For more information regarding U.S. tax reform, see Note 11, Income Taxes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Furthermore, we are subject to regular reviews, examinations and audits by the Internal Revenue Service and other taxing authorities with respect to taxes inside and outside of the U.S. Although we believe our tax positions are reasonable, if a taxing authority disagrees with the positions we have taken, we have faced and in the future may face additional tax liabilities, including interest and penalties, in excess of reserves. The payment of such additional amounts upon final adjudication of any disputes could adversely impact our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

## ITEM 1B.    UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

## ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

We own or lease approximately 320 properties, which include manufacturing, distribution, research and office facilities worldwide. Our corporate headquarters is located in leased property at 300 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

In the U.S., we operate in approximately 70 properties, of which 13 are owned. Major U.S. manufacturing and warehousing facilities used by the Oral, Personal and Home Care product segment of our business are located in Cambridge, Ohio; Greenwood, South Carolina; and Morristown, Tennessee. The Pet Nutrition segment has major manufacturing and warehousing facilities in Bowling Green, Kentucky; Emporia, Kansas; Richmond, Indiana; and Topeka, Kansas.

Overseas, we operate in approximately 250 properties, of which 57 are owned, in over 80 countries. Major overseas manufacturing and warehousing facilities used by the Oral, Personal and Home Care product segment of our business are located in Australia, Brazil, China, Colombia, France, Greece, Guatemala, India, Italy, Mexico, Poland, South Africa, Thailand, Turkey and Venezuela. The Pet Nutrition segment has major manufacturing and warehousing facilities in the Czech Republic and the Netherlands.

The primary research center for Oral Care and Personal Care products is located in Piscataway, New Jersey, the primary research center for Home Care products is located in Mexico and the primary research center for Pet Nutrition products is located in Topeka, Kansas. Our global data center is also located in Piscataway, New Jersey.

We have shared business service centers in India, Mexico and Poland, which are located in leased properties.

All of the facilities we operate are well maintained and adequate for the purpose for which they are intended.

## ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

As a global company serving consumers in more than 200 countries and territories, the Company is routinely subject to a wide variety of legal proceedings. These include disputes relating to intellectual property, contracts, product liability, marketing, advertising, foreign exchange controls, antitrust and trade regulation, as well as labor and employment, pension, data privacy and security, environmental and tax matters, and consumer class actions. Management proactively reviews and monitors the Company's exposure to, and the impact of, environmental matters. The Company is party to various environmental matters and, as such, may be responsible for all or a portion of the cleanup, restoration and post-closure monitoring of several sites.

The Company establishes accruals for loss contingencies when it has determined that a loss is probable and that the amount of loss, or range of loss, can be reasonably estimated. Any such accruals are adjusted thereafter as appropriate to reflect changes in circumstances.

The Company also determines estimates of reasonably possible losses or ranges of reasonably possible losses in excess of related accrued liabilities, if any, when it has determined that a loss is reasonably possible and it is able to determine such estimates. For those matters disclosed below for which the amount of any potential losses can be reasonably estimated, the Company currently estimates that the aggregate range of reasonably possible losses in excess of any accrued liabilities is $0 to approximately $425 million (based on current exchange rates). The estimates included in this amount are based on the Company's analysis of currently available information and, as new information is obtained, these estimates may change. Due to the inherent subjectivity of the assessments and the unpredictability of outcomes of legal proceedings, any amounts accrued or included in this aggregate amount may not represent the ultimate loss to the Company. Thus, the Company's exposure and ultimate losses may be higher or lower, and possibly significantly so, than the amounts accrued or the range disclosed above.

Based on current knowledge, management does not believe that the ultimate resolution of loss contingencies arising from the matters discussed herein will have a material effect on the Company's consolidated financial position or its ongoing results of operations or cash flows. However, in light of the inherent uncertainties noted above, an adverse outcome in one or more matters could be material to the Company's results of operations or cash flows for any particular quarter or year.

### Brazilian Matters

There are certain tax and civil proceedings outstanding, as described below, related to the Company's 1995 acquisition of the Kolynos oral care business from Wyeth (the "Seller").

The Brazilian internal revenue authority has disallowed interest deductions and foreign exchange losses taken by the Company's Brazilian subsidiary for certain years in connection with the financing of the Kolynos acquisition. The tax assessments with interest, penalties and any court-mandated fees, at the current exchange rate, are approximately $113 million. This amount includes additional assessments received from the Brazilian internal revenue authority in April 2016 relating to net operating loss carryforwards used by the Company's Brazilian subsidiary to offset taxable income that had also been deducted from the authority's original assessments. The Company has been disputing the disallowances by appealing the assessments since October 2001.

In each of September 2015, February 2017, June 2018, April 2019 and September 2020, the Company lost an administrative appeal and subsequently filed an appeal in Brazilian federal court. Currently, there are five appeals pending in the Brazilian federal court. Although there can be no assurances, management believes, based on the opinion of its Brazilian legal counsel, that the disallowances are without merit and that the Company should ultimately prevail. The Company is challenging these disallowances vigorously.

In July 2002, the Brazilian Federal Public Attorney filed a civil action against the federal government of Brazil, Laboratorios Wyeth-Whitehall Ltda. (the Brazilian subsidiary of the Seller) and the Company, as represented by its Brazilian subsidiary, in the 6th. Lower Federal Court in the City of São Paulo, seeking to annul an April 2000 decision by the Brazilian Board of Tax Appeals that found in favor of the Seller's Brazilian subsidiary on the issue of whether it had incurred taxable capital gains as a result of the divestiture of Kolynos. The action seeks to make the Company's Brazilian subsidiary jointly and severally liable for any tax due from the Seller's Brazilian subsidiary. The case has been pending since 2002, and the Lower Federal Court has not issued a decision. Although there can be no assurances, management believes, based on the opinion of its Brazilian legal counsel, that the Company should ultimately prevail in this action. The Company is challenging this action vigorously.

In December 2005, the Brazilian internal revenue authority issued to the Company's Brazilian subsidiary a tax assessment with interest, penalties and any court-mandated fees of approximately $50 million, at the current exchange rate, based on a claim that certain purchases of U.S. Treasury bills by the subsidiary and their subsequent disposition during the period 2000 to 2001 were subject to a tax on foreign exchange transactions. The Company had been disputing the assessment within the internal revenue authority's administrative appeals process. However, in November 2015, the Superior Chamber of Administrative Tax Appeals denied the Company's final administrative appeal and the Company has filed a lawsuit in the Brazilian federal court. In the event the Company is unsuccessful in this lawsuit, further appeals are available within the Brazilian federal courts. Although there can be no assurances, management believes, based on the opinion of its Brazilian legal counsel, that the tax assessment is without merit and that the Company should ultimately prevail. The Company is challenging this assessment vigorously.

**Competition Matter**

Certain of the Company's subsidiaries were historically subject to actions and, in some cases, fines, by governmental authorities in a number of countries related to alleged competition law violations. Substantially all of these matters also involved other consumer goods companies and/or retail customers. The Company's policy is to comply with antitrust and competition laws and, if a violation of any such laws is found, to take appropriate remedial action and to cooperate fully with any related governmental inquiry. The status as of December 31, 2020 of such competition law matters pending against the Company during the year ended December 31, 2020 is set forth below.

- In July 2014, the Greek competition law authority issued a statement of objections alleging a restriction of parallel imports into Greece. The Company responded to this statement of objections. In July 2017, the Company received the decision from the Greek competition law authority in which the Company was fined $11 million. The Company appealed the decision to the Greek courts. In April 2019, the Greek courts affirmed the judgment against the Company's Greek subsidiary, but reduced the fine to $10.5 and dismissed the case against Colgate-Palmolive Company. The Company's Greek subsidiary and the Greek competition authority have appealed the decision to the Greek Supreme Court.

**Talcum Powder Matters**

The Company has been named as a defendant in civil actions alleging that certain talcum powder products that were sold prior to 1996 were contaminated with asbestos. Most of these actions involve a number of co-defendants from a variety of different industries, including suppliers of asbestos and manufacturers of products that, unlike the Company's products, were designed to contain asbestos. As of December 31, 2020, there were 137 individual cases pending against the Company in state and federal courts throughout the United States, as compared to 121 cases as of December 31, 2019. During the year ended December 31, 2020, 65 new cases were filed and 49 cases were resolved by voluntary dismissal, settlement or dismissal by the court. The value of the settlements in the years presented was not material, either individually or in the aggregate, to each such period's results of operations.

A significant portion of the Company's costs incurred in defending and resolving these claims has been, and the Company believes will continue to be, covered by insurance policies issued by several primary, excess and umbrella insurance carriers, subject to deductibles, exclusions, retentions and policy limits.

While the Company and its legal counsel believe that these cases are without merit and intend to challenge them vigorously, there can be no assurances regarding the ultimate resolution of these matters. With the exception of one case where the Company received an adverse jury verdict in the second quarter of 2019 that the Company has appealed, the range of reasonably possible losses in excess of accrued liabilities disclosed above does not include any amount relating to these cases because the amount of any possible losses from such cases currently cannot be reasonably estimated.

**ERISA Matter**

In June 2016, a putative class action claiming that residual annuity payments made to certain participants in the Colgate-Palmolive Company Employees' Retirement Income Plan (the "Plan") did not comply with the Employee Retirement Income Security Act was filed against the Plan, the Company and certain individuals (the "Company Defendants") in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Court"). The relief sought includes recalculation of benefits, pre- and post-judgment interest and attorneys' fees. This action was certified as a class action in July 2017. In July 2020, the Court granted in part and denied in part the Company Defendants' motion for summary judgment and dismissed certain claims on consent of the parties. In August 2020, the Court granted the plaintiffs' motion for summary judgment on the remaining claims. The Company and the Plan are contesting this action vigorously and, in September 2020, appealed to the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit.

## ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not Applicable.

PART II

## ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

For information regarding the market for the Company's common stock, including stock price performance graphs, refer to "Market Information" included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report. For information regarding the number of common shareholders of record, refer to "Historical Financial Summary" included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report. For information regarding the securities authorized for issuance under our equity compensation plans, refer to "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters" included in Part III, Item 12 of this report.

### Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

On June 18, 2018, the Board authorized the repurchase of shares of the Company's common stock having an aggregate purchase price of up to $5 billion under a new share repurchase program (the "2018 Program"), which replaced a previously authorized share repurchase program. The Board also has authorized share repurchases on an ongoing basis to fulfill certain requirements of the Company's compensation and benefit programs. The shares are repurchased from time to time in open market or privately negotiated transactions at the Company's discretion, subject to market conditions, customary blackout periods and other factors.

The following table shows the share repurchase activity for the three months in the quarter ended December 31, 2020:

| Month | Total Number of Shares Purchased[1] | Average Price Paid per Share | Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs[2] | Approximate Dollar Value of Shares That May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs[3] (in millions) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| October 1 through 31, 2020 | 2,379,383 | $ 78.96 | 2,353,440 | 2,527 |
| November 1 through 30, 2020 | 6,518,404 | $ 84.53 | 6,494,000 | 1,978 |
| December 1 through 31, 2020 | 1,770,867 | $ 84.85 | 1,762,057 | 1,829 |
| Total | 10,668,654 | $ 83.34 | 10,609,497 | |

(1) Includes share repurchases under the 2018 Program and those associated with certain employee elections under the Company's compensation and benefit programs.

(2) The difference between the total number of shares purchased and the total number of shares purchased as part of publicly announced plans or programs is 59,157 shares, which represents shares deemed surrendered to the Company to satisfy certain employee elections under the Company's compensation and benefit programs.

(3) Includes approximate dollar value of shares that were available to be purchased under the publicly announced plans or programs that were in effect as of December 31, 2020.

## ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

Refer to the information set forth under the caption "Historical Financial Summary" included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report.

## ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

### Executive Overview

#### *Business Organization*

Colgate-Palmolive Company (together with its subsidiaries, “we,” “us” “our” the “Company” or “Colgate”) is a caring, innovative growth company reimagining a healthier future for all people, their pets and our planet. We seek to deliver sustainable, profitable growth and superior shareholder returns, as well as to provide Colgate people with an innovative and inclusive work environment. We do this by developing and selling products globally that make people’s lives healthier and more enjoyable and by embracing our sustainability and social impact and diversity, equity and inclusion strategies across our organization.

We are tightly focused on two product segments: Oral, Personal and Home Care; and Pet Nutrition. Within these segments, we follow a closely defined business strategy to grow our key product categories and increase our overall market share. Within the categories in which we compete, we prioritize our efforts based on their capacity to maximize the use of the organization’s core competencies and strong global equities and to deliver sustainable, profitable long-term growth.

Operationally, we are organized along geographic lines with management teams having responsibility for the business and financial results in each region. We compete in more than 200 countries and territories worldwide with established businesses in all regions contributing to our sales and profitability. Approximately 70% of our Net sales are generated from markets outside the U.S., with approximately 45% of our Net sales coming from emerging markets (which consist of Latin America, Asia (excluding Japan), Africa/Eurasia and Central Europe). This geographic diversity and balance help to reduce our exposure to business and other risks in any one country or part of the world.

The Oral, Personal and Home Care product segment is managed geographically in five reportable operating segments: North America, Latin America, Europe, Asia Pacific and Africa/Eurasia, all of which sell primarily to a variety of traditional and eCommerce retailers, wholesalers and distributors. Through Hill’s Pet Nutrition, we also compete on a worldwide basis in the pet nutrition market, selling products principally through authorized pet supply retailers, veterinarians and eCommerce retailers. We are engaged in manufacturing and sourcing of products and materials on a global scale and have major manufacturing facilities, warehousing facilities and distribution centers in every region around the world.

On an ongoing basis, management focuses on a variety of key indicators to monitor business health and performance. These indicators include net sales (including volume, pricing and foreign exchange components), organic sales growth (net sales growth excluding the impact of foreign exchange, acquisitions and divestments), a non-GAAP financial measure, and gross profit margin, operating profit, net income and earnings per share, in each case, on a GAAP and non-GAAP basis, as well as measures used to optimize the management of working capital, capital expenditures, cash flow and return on capital. In addition, we review market share data to assess how our brands are performing within their categories on a global and regional basis. The monitoring of these indicators and our Code of Conduct and corporate governance practices help to maintain business health and strong internal controls. For additional information regarding non-GAAP financial measures and the Company’s use of market share data and the limitations of such data, see “Non-GAAP Financial Measures” and “Market Share Information” below.

***COVID-19***

The COVID-19 pandemic and government steps to reduce the spread and address the impact of COVID-19 have had and continue to have a profound impact on the way people live, work, interact and shop and have significantly impacted and will likely continue to impact economic activity around the world. We have a well-established Crisis Management Team (“CMT”) process, and the CMT, together with our senior management team and Colgate people around the world, continue to respond to and manage the challenges presented by COVID-19.

During the year ended December 31, 2020, many of the communities in which we manufacture, market and sell our products experienced unprecedented “stay at home” orders, travel or movement restrictions and other government actions to reduce the spread and address the impact of COVID-19, and have implemented varying policies to resume economic activity. The situation continues to be uncertain and varies by geography, as infection rates of COVID-19 continue to increase in many regions throughout the world, and authorities have taken different approaches to address the pandemic and resume economic activity. Because the vast majority of our products (such as oral care products, soaps and other personal hygiene products, home cleaners and pet food) have been deemed essential for the health and well-being of people and their pets, we have, in most instances, been able to continue operating our business.

In doing so, the health, safety and well-being of our employees has been and remains our first priority. Many of our employees globally continue to work from home. In those instances where our employees cannot perform their work at home, such as in our factories and in certain of our laboratories, or in geographies where circumstances have allowed us to offer employees the ability to return to the office, often on a voluntary and staggered basis, we have implemented additional health and safety measures and social distancing protocols, consistent with government recommendations and/or requirements, to help to ensure their safety, often at an additional cost. In addition, during the year ended December 31, 2020, we experienced some limited factory closures and, in some cases, we have seen increased instances of absenteeism. Furthermore, some of our suppliers, customers, distributors, logistics providers and service providers have experienced disruptions to their businesses.

We saw a significant increase in demand across many of our categories in the year ended December 31, 2020, such as liquid hand soap, dish liquid, bar soap and cleaners, driven by consumer pantry-loading and increased consumption of our products. We believe that some of the increase in consumption in these categories is sustainable in light of changes in consumer behavior related to COVID-19. In other categories, such as oral care and pet food, consumer demand trends continued to normalize in the second half of the year ended December 31, 2020. Across our business, changes in consumer demand for our products vary by product category and geography depending on, among other things, the severity of the COVID-19 outbreak and retailer availability. At the same time, during the year ended December 31, 2020, we experienced declines in certain channels, including professional sales and travel retail, due to the economic slowdown and restricted consumer movement in many geographies throughout the world. We also continue to see changes in the purchasing patterns of our consumers, including the nature and/or frequency of visits by consumers to retailers and dental, veterinary and skin health professionals and a shift in many markets to purchasing our products online. In some instances during the year ended December 31, 2020, we were not able to keep up with the increased consumer demand for our products, and our products were at times out of stock on retailers’ shelves. In some cases, we have incurred additional costs as we worked to meet this increased demand. Despite continuing to significantly ramp up production of in-demand products, we expect that some of our products may continue to be out of stock on retailers’ shelves for a period of time.

COVID-19 and government steps to reduce the spread and address the impact of COVID-19 have impacted and may continue to impact our consumers’ ability to purchase and our ability to manufacture and distribute our products. While we believe that, in the long-term, consumer demand for the products in our categories will continue to be strong, uncertainties continue surrounding the timing and extent of the pandemic and the recovery from it. These uncertainties include: the impact of the timing and scale of changes to travel and movement restrictions in certain geographies, the availability and widespread distribution and use of safe and effective COVID-19 vaccines and when communities will reach herd immunity, the timing and impact of consumer pantry-loading and destocking activity in certain markets, product demand trends and the impact of COVID-19 on the global economy. Our retail customers, contract manufacturers, logistics providers and other third parties are also being impacted by the global pandemic; their success in addressing COVID-19 and maintaining their operations could impact consumer access to and sales of our products. We expect the ongoing economic impact and health concerns associated with COVID-19 to continue to impact consumer behavior, shopping patterns and consumption preferences despite the lifting of government restrictions and the reopening of economies around the world.

While we currently expect to be able to continue operating our business as described above and we intend to continue to work with government authorities and to follow the necessary protocols to maintain the health and safety of our employees and contract providers, uncertainty resulting from COVID-19 could result in an unforeseen additional disruption to our business, including our global supply chain and retailer network, and/or require us to incur additional operational costs.

For more information about the anticipated COVID-19 impact, see "Outlook" below**.**

***Business Strategy***

To achieve our business and financial objectives, we are focused on innovating our core businesses; improving our brand building activities with an elevated brand purpose model and the use of equity advertising; innovating to gain market share in high growth segments and adjacencies; expanding into new channels and markets; maximizing growth online; and investing to drive consumption in growing populations. We continue to develop initiatives to build strong relationships with consumers, dental, veterinary and skin health professionals and traditional and eCommerce retailers. In addition, we continue to invest behind our brands, not just in terms of advertising, but also to build key growth capabilities in areas such as innovation and data and analytics. We also continue to broaden our eCommerce offerings, including direct-to-consumer and subscription services. We continue to believe that growth opportunities are greater in those areas of the world in which economic development and rising consumer incomes expand the size and number of markets for our products. We are also working to integrate our sustainability and social impact and diversity, equity and inclusion strategies across our organization.

We are also changing the way we work to drive growth and how we approach innovation to respond to the dynamic retail landscape and the evolving preferences of our customers and consumers. The retail landscape, the ease of new entrants into the market in many of our categories and the evolving preferences of our customers and consumers demand that we work differently and faster in an agile, authentic and culturally relevant manner to drive innovation.

The investments needed to drive growth are supported by strong cash flow performance and our disciplined capital allocation strategy. These investments are developed through continuous, Company-wide initiatives to lower costs and increase effective asset utilization. Through these initiatives, which are referred to as our funding-the-growth initiatives, we seek to become even more effective and efficient throughout our businesses. These initiatives are designed to reduce costs associated with direct materials, indirect expenses, distribution and logistics and advertising and promotional materials, among other things, and encompass a wide range of projects, examples of which include raw material substitution, reduction of packaging materials, consolidating suppliers to leverage volumes and increasing manufacturing efficiency through SKU reductions and formulation simplification. We also continue to prioritize our investments in high growth segments within our Oral Care, Personal Care and Pet Nutrition businesses, including by expanding our portfolio in premium skin health.

**Significant Items Impacting Comparability**

On January 31, 2020, we acquired Hello Products LLC ("hello"), an oral care business, for cash consideration of $351. The acquisition was financed with a combination of debt and cash. This acquisition is part of our strategy to focus on high growth segments within our Oral Care, Personal Care and Pet Nutrition businesses. See Note 3, Acquisitions to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

The provision for income taxes for the year ended December 31, 2020 includes $71 of income tax benefits, of which $45 relates to previously recorded foreign withholding taxes and $26 relates to a previously recorded valuation allowance against a deferred tax asset. As described more fully in "Results of Operations-Income Taxes," below, both items were previously recorded in connection with the charge recorded in 2017 and revised in 2018 related to the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (the "TCJA").

Our restructuring program, known as the “Global Growth and Efficiency Program,” concluded on December 31, 2019. Initiatives under the Global Growth and Efficiency Program fit within the program’s three focus areas of expanding commercial hubs, extending shared business services and streamlining global functions and optimizing the global supply chain and facilities. During the year ended December 31, 2020, we adjusted the accrual balances related to certain projects approved prior to the conclusion of the Global Growth and Efficiency Program to reflect our revised estimate of remaining liabilities, which resulted in a reduction of $16 ($13 aftertax) to restructuring accruals. No new restructuring projects were approved for implementation during the year ended December 31, 2020. During the year ended December 31, 2019, we incurred costs of $132 ($102 aftertax) resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program. For more information regarding the Global Growth and Efficiency Program, see “Restructuring and Related Implementation Charges” below and Note 4, Restructuring and Related Implementation Charges to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

In December 2019, the Swiss government enacted changes to its corporate tax regime, which included, among other items, the repeal of certain preferential tax regimes and an increase to the cantonal tax rate for future periods. Additionally, the government provided transition rules which allowed companies to record goodwill for tax purposes, partially offsetting the impact on cash taxes of the higher cantonal rate over the next ten years. As a result of these changes, we recorded a net benefit of $29 to the Provision for income taxes.

In September 2019, we acquired Laboratoires Filorga Cosmétiques S.A. (“Filorga”), a skin health business, for cash consideration of €1,548 (approximately $1,712). In the third quarter of 2020, we completed the purchase of the outstanding non-controlling interest of Filorga’s joint venture based in Hong Kong and covering the Hong Kong and China markets for approximately €85 (approximately $99) in cash. See Note 3, Acquisitions to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

In 2019, we received a favorable judgment regarding certain value-added tax previously paid in Brazil. As a result of the favorable judgment, during the fourth quarter of 2019, we filed an application with the Brazilian government to recover value-added tax previously paid and recorded a benefit of $30 pretax ($20 aftertax). The recovery will be utilized to offset corporate income tax payments in Brazil in future periods.

**Outlook**

Looking forward, we expect global macroeconomic, political and market conditions to remain challenging, especially due to COVID-19. During the COVID-19 pandemic, we have seen improvement in category growth rates due to heightened demand for certain health and hygiene products, particularly liquid hand soap, dish liquid, bar soap and cleaners. We believe some of this increased consumption is sustainable due to consumer behavior changes resulting from COVID-19. However, we expect increased volatility across all of our categories and it is therefore difficult to predict category growth rates over the next six to twelve months. In the longer term, we expect category growth rates to remain below historical levels.

While the global marketplace in which we operate has always been highly competitive, we continue to experience heightened competitive activity in certain markets from strong local competitors, from other large multinational companies, some of which have greater resources than we do, and from new entrants into the market in many of our categories. Such activities have included more aggressive product claims and marketing challenges, as well as increased promotional spending and geographic expansion. We have seen increases in promotional activities in certain markets as retailers try aggressively to get consumers back into the stores after prolonged “stay at home” and other government restrictions ease, a trend we expect will continue. We have been negatively affected by changes in the policies or practices of our retail trade customers in key markets, such as inventory de-stocking, limitations on access to shelf space, delisting of our products or sustainability, supply chain or packaging initiatives. In addition, the retail landscape in many of our markets continues to evolve as a result of the rapid growth of eCommerce retailers, changing consumer preferences (as consumers increasingly shop online) and the increased presence of alternative retail channels, such as subscription services and direct-to-consumer businesses. These trends have been magnified due to COVID-19 in many of our geographies and we plan to continue to invest behind our eCommerce capabilities. This rapid growth in eCommerce and the emergence of alternative retail channels have created and may continue to create pricing pressures and/or adversely affect our relationships with our key retailers. In certain markets, we have incurred and are likely to continue to incur increased logistics costs due to higher eCommerce demand and volume and capacity constraints in the shipping and logistics industry. In addition, given that approximately 70% of our Net sales originate in markets outside the U.S., we have experienced and will likely continue to experience increasingly volatile foreign currency fluctuations and higher raw and packaging material costs. While we have taken, and will continue to take, measures to mitigate the effect of these conditions, in the current environment, it may become increasingly difficult to implement certain of these mitigation strategies. Should these conditions persist, they could adversely affect our future results.

As discussed above, we continue to closely monitor the impact of COVID-19 on our business. While we have taken, and will continue to take, measures to mitigate the effects of COVID-19, we cannot estimate with certainty the full extent of COVID-19’s impact on our business, results of operations, cash flows and/or financial condition. For more information about factors that could impact our business, including due to COVID-19, see “Risk Factors” in Part I, Item 1A of this Annual Report.

In summary, we believe that we are well prepared to meet the challenges ahead due to our strong financial condition, broad based experience operating in challenging environments, resilient global supply chain and focused business strategy. Our strategy is based on driving organic sales growth through innovation within our core businesses, leveraging faster growth in adjacent categories and expanding in high growth channels and markets; delivering margin expansion through operating leverage and efficiency; and maximizing the impact of our environmental, social and governance programs; and leading in the development of human capital, including our sustainability and social impact and diversity, equity and inclusion strategies. Our commitment to these priorities, the strength of our brands, the breadth of our global footprint and a commitment to driving efficiency in cash generation should position us well to manage through COVID-19 and increase shareholder value over time.

## Results of Operations

This section of this Annual Report on Form 10-K generally discusses 2020 and 2019 items and year-to-year comparisons between 2020 and 2019. Discussions of 2018 items and year-to-year comparisons between 2019 and 2018 that are not included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K can be found in “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” in Part II, Item 7 of the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019.

Net Sales

Worldwide Net sales were $16,471 in 2020, up 5.0% from 2019, as volume growth of 5.5% and net selling price increases of 3.0% were partially offset by negative foreign exchange of 3.5%. Acquisitions contributed 1.5% to volume. Organic sales (Net sales excluding, as applicable, the impact of foreign exchange, acquisitions and divestments), a non-GAAP financial measure as discussed below, increased 7.0% in 2020.

Net sales in the Oral, Personal and Home Care product segment were $13,588 in 2020, up 3.0% from 2019, as volume growth of 4.5% and net selling price increases of 3.5% were partially offset by negative foreign exchange of 5.0%. Acquisitions contributed 2.0% to volume. Organic sales in the Oral, Personal and Home Care product segment increased 6.0% in 2020.

The increase in organic sales in 2020 versus 2019 was due to increases in Oral Care, Personal Care and Home Care organic sales. The increase in Oral Care was primarily due to organic sales growth in the toothpaste category. The increase in Personal Care was primarily due to organic sales growth in the liquid hand soap and bar soap categories. The increase in Home Care was due to organic sales growth in the hand dish and liquid cleaner categories.

The Company’s share of the global toothpaste market was 39.8% for full year 2020, down 0.7 share points from full year 2019, and its share of the global manual toothbrush market was 31.1% for full year 2020, up 0.2 share points from full year 2019. Full year 2020 market shares in toothpaste were up in North America and Latin America, flat in Europe and down in Asia Pacific and Africa/Eurasia versus full year 2019. In the manual toothbrush category, full year 2020 market shares were up in North America, Latin America, Europe and Africa/Eurasia and down in Asia Pacific versus full year 2019. For additional information regarding the Company’s use of market share data and limitations of such data, see “Market Share Information” below.

Net sales for Hill’s Pet Nutrition were $2,883 in 2020, an increase of 14.0% from 2019, driven by volume growth of 10.5% and net selling price increases of 4.0%, partially offset by negative foreign exchange of 0.5%. Organic sales for Hill’s Pet Nutrition increased 14.5% in 2020.

The increase in organic sales in 2020 versus 2019 was primarily due to increases in organic sales in the Science Diet and Prescription Diet categories.

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

Gross Profit/Margin

Worldwide Gross profit increased 7% to $10,017 in 2020 from $9,325 in 2019. Gross profit in both periods included acquisition-related costs. Gross profit in 2019 included charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program. Excluding these items in both periods, as applicable, Gross profit increased to $10,021 in 2020 from $9,336 in 2019, reflecting an increase of $472 resulting from higher Net sales and an increase of $213 resulting from higher Gross profit margin.

Worldwide Gross profit margin increased to 60.8% in 2020 from 59.4% in 2019. Excluding the items described above in both periods, as applicable, Gross profit margin increased by 130 basis points (bps) to 60.8% in 2020, from 59.5% in 2019. This increase in Gross profit margin was primarily due to cost savings from the Company’s funding-the-growth initiatives (230 bps) and higher pricing (130 bps), partially offset by higher raw and packaging material costs (230 bps), which included foreign exchange transaction costs.

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---|---|
| Gross profit, GAAP | $ 10,017 | $ 9,325 |
| Global Growth and Efficiency Program | — | 8 |
| Acquisition-related costs | 4 | 3 |
| Gross profit, non-GAAP | $ 10,021 | $ 9,336 |

| | 2020 | 2019 | Basis Point Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gross profit margin, GAAP | 60.8 % | 59.4 % | 140 |
| Global Growth and Efficiency Program | — | 0.1 | |
| Acquisition-related costs | — | — | |
| Gross profit margin, non-GAAP | 60.8 % | 59.5 % | 130 |

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased 8% to $6,019 in 2020 from $5,575 in 2019. Selling, general and administrative expenses in 2020 included benefits resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program. Selling, general and administrative expenses in 2019 included charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program. Excluding these items in both periods, as applicable, Selling, general and administrative expenses increased to $6,022 in 2020 from $5,515 in 2019, reflecting increased advertising investment of $254 and higher overhead expenses of $253.

Selling, general and administrative expenses as a percentage of Net sales increased to 36.5% in 2020 from 35.5% in 2019. Excluding the items described above in both periods, as applicable, Selling, general and administrative expenses as a percentage of Net sales increased by 150 bps to 36.6% in 2020 as compared to 35.1% in 2019. This increase in 2020 was due to increased advertising investment (110 bps) and higher overhead expenses (40 bps), primarily driven by higher logistics costs, both as a percentage of Net sales. In 2020, advertising investment increased as a percentage of Net sales to 11.9% from 10.8% in 2019 or 15.0% in absolute terms to $1,948 as compared with $1,694 in 2019.

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---|---|
| Selling, general and administrative expenses, GAAP | $ 6,019 | $ 5,575 |
| Global Growth and Efficiency Program | 3 | (60) |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses, non-GAAP | $ 6,022 | $ 5,515 |

| | 2020 | 2019 | Basis Point Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| Selling, general and administrative expenses as a percentage of Net sales, GAAP | 36.5 % | 35.5 % | 100 |
| Global Growth and Efficiency Program | 0.1 | (0.4) | |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses as a percentage of Net sales, non-GAAP | 36.6 % | 35.1 % | 150 |

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

Other (Income) Expense, Net

Other (income) expense, net was $113 and $196 in 2020 and 2019, respectively. Other (income) expense, net in 2020 included benefits resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program. Other (income) expense, net in both periods included acquisition-related costs. Other (income) expense, net in 2019 included charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program and a benefit related to a value-added tax matter in Brazil.

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---|---|
| Other (income) expense, net, GAAP | $ 113 | $ 196 |
| Global Growth and Efficiency Program | 13 | (57) |
| Acquisition-related costs | (2) | (21) |
| Value-added tax matter in Brazil | — | 30 |
| Other (income) expense, net, non-GAAP | $ 124 | $ 148 |

Excluding the items described above in both periods, as applicable, Other (income) expense, net was $124 in 2020 and $148 in 2019, comprised of the following:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---|---|
| Amortization of intangible assets | $ 88 | $ 62 |
| Equity income | (12) | (9) |
| Write-off of certain investments and fixed assets | — | 51 |
| Charges for a change in go-to-market strategy in certain countries | — | 15 |
| Other, net | 48 | 29 |
| Total Other (income) expense, net | $ 124 | $ 148 |

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

Operating Profit

Operating profit increased 9% to $3,885 in 2020 from $3,554 in 2019. In 2020, Operating profit included benefits resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program and acquisition-related costs. In 2019, Operating profit included charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program, acquisition-related costs and a benefit related to a value-added tax matter in Brazil. Excluding these items in both periods, as applicable, Operating profit in 2020 increased 5% due to an increase in Gross profit and decrease in Other (income) expense, largely offset by an increase in Selling, general and administrative expenses.

Operating profit margin was 23.6% in 2020, an increase of 100 bps compared with 22.6% in 2019. Excluding the items described above in both periods, as applicable, Operating profit margin was 23.5% in 2020, an increase of 10 bps from 23.4% in 2019. This increase in Operating profit in 2020 was due to an increase in Gross profit (130 bps) and a decrease in Other (income) expense, net (30 bps), largely offset by an increase in Selling, general and administrative expenses (150 bps), all as a percentage of Net sales.

| | 2020 | 2019 | % Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| Operating profit, GAAP | $ 3,885 | $ 3,554 | 9 % |
| Global Growth and Efficiency Program | (16) | 125 | |
| Acquisition-related costs | 6 | 24 | |
| Value-added tax matter in Brazil | — | (30) | |
| Operating profit, non-GAAP | $ 3,875 | $ 3,673 | 5 % |

| | 2020 | 2019 | Basis Point Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| Operating profit margin, GAAP | 23.6 % | 22.6 % | 100 |
| Global Growth and Efficiency Program | (0.1) | 0.8 | |
| Acquisition-related costs | — | 0.2 | |
| Value-added tax matter in Brazil | — | (0.2) | |
| Operating profit margin, non-GAAP | 23.5 % | 23.4 % | 10 |

Non-Service Related Postretirement Costs

Non-service related postretirement costs were $74 in 2020 compared to $108 in 2019. Non-service related postretirement costs in 2019 included charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program. Excluding these charges, Non-service related postretirement costs were $74 in 2020 compared to $101 in 2019. The decrease in Non-service related postretirement costs in 2020 as compared to 2019 was primarily due to lower interest cost and higher expected return on plan assets.

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---|---|
| Non-service related postretirement costs, GAAP | $ 74 | $ 108 |
| Global Growth and Efficiency Program | — | (7) |
| Non-service related postretirement costs, non-GAAP | $ 74 | $ 101 |

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

Interest (Income) Expense, Net

Interest (income) expense, net was $164 in 2020 compared with $145 in 2019. The increase in Interest (income) expense, net in 2020 as compared to 2019 was primarily due to a loss on the early extinguishment of debt in 2020 of $23, representing the difference between the redemption price and the carrying amount of the debt extinguished. Excluding the loss on the early extinguishment of debt, Interest (income) expense, net was $141 in 2020 compared to $145 in 2019.

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---|---|
| Interest (income) expense, GAAP | $ 164 | $ 145 |
| Loss on early extinguishment of debt | (23) | — |
| Interest (income) expense, non-GAAP | $ 141 | $ 145 |

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

Income Taxes

The effective income tax rate was 21.6% in 2020 and 23.4% in 2019. As reflected in the table below, the non-GAAP effective income tax rate was 23.6% in 2020 and 24.1% in 2019.

| | 2020 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Income Before Income Taxes | Provision For Income Taxes[(1)] | Effective Income Tax Rate[(2)] |
| As Reported GAAP | $ 3,647 | $ 787 | 21.6 % |
| Global Growth and Efficiency Program | (16) | (3) | — |
| Subsidiary and operating structure initiatives | — | 71 | 2.0 |
| Acquisition-related costs | 6 | 2 | — |
| Loss on early extinguishment of debt | 23 | 5 | — |
| Non-GAAP | $ 3,660 | $ 862 | 23.6 % |

| | 2019 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Income Before Income Taxes | Provision For Income Taxes[(1)] | Effective Income Tax Rate[(2)] |
| As Reported GAAP | $ 3,301 | $ 774 | 23.4 % |
| Global Growth and Efficiency Program | 132 | 30 | — |
| Acquisition-related costs | 24 | 4 | — |
| Value-added tax matter in Brazil | (30) | (10) | (0.1) |
| Swiss income tax reform | — | 29 | 0.8 % |
| Non-GAAP | $ 3,427 | $ 827 | 24.1 % |

(1) The income tax effect on non-GAAP items is calculated based upon the tax laws and statutory income tax rates applicable in the tax jurisdiction(s) of the underlying non-GAAP adjustment.
(2) The impact of non-GAAP items on the Company's effective tax rate represents the difference in the effective tax rate calculated with and without the non-GAAP adjustment on Income before income taxes and Provision for income taxes.

The provision for income taxes for 2020 includes $71 of income tax benefits, of which $45 relates to previously recorded foreign withholding taxes and $26 relates to a previously recorded valuation allowance against a deferred tax asset. As described more fully below, both items were previously recorded in connection with the charge recorded by the Company in 2017 and revised in 2018 related to the TCJA.

As part of the previously recorded charge for the TCJA, the Company had provided for foreign withholding taxes expected to be paid on the remittance of earnings from certain overseas subsidiaries no longer deemed indefinitely reinvested. As a result of a reorganization of the ownership structure of certain foreign subsidiaries, the Company determined that no withholding taxes will be due on the remittance by certain subsidiaries of earnings previously deemed reinvested and, accordingly, reversed $45 of previously recorded foreign withholding taxes in the first quarter of 2020.

Also as part of the previously recorded charge for the TCJA, the Company provided a valuation allowance against a deferred tax asset related to foreign tax credit carry-forwards that the Company did not expect to be able to use due to changes made by the TCJA. As a result of a new operating structure implemented within one of the Company's divisions, the Company believes the use of these foreign tax credit carry-forwards will not be limited in the future and, accordingly, reversed the previously recorded valuation allowance of $26 in the first quarter of 2020.

The effective income tax rate in all years benefited from tax planning associated with the Company's global business initiatives.

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and Earnings per share

Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company was $2,695, or $3.14 per share on a diluted basis, in 2020 compared to $2,367, or $2.75 per share on a diluted basis, in 2019. In 2020, Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company included aftertax benefits resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program, aftertax acquisition-related costs, a tax benefit related to subsidiary and operating structure initiatives and an aftertax loss on the early extinguishment of debt. In 2019, Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company included aftertax charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program, aftertax acquisition-related costs, an aftertax benefit related to a value-added tax matter in Brazil and a tax benefit related to Swiss income tax reform.

Excluding the items described above in both periods, as applicable, Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company increased 8% to $2,633 in 2020 from $2,440 in 2019, and Earnings per common share on a diluted basis increased 8% to $3.06 in 2020 from $2.83 in 2019.

| 2020 | Income Before Income Taxes | Provision For Income Taxes[1] | Net Income Including Noncontrolling Interests | Less: Income Attributable To Noncontrolling Interests | Net Income Attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company | Diluted Earnings Per Share[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| As Reported GAAP | $ 3,647 | $ 787 | $ 2,860 | $ 165 | $ 2,695 | $ 3.14 |
| Global Growth and Efficiency Program | (16) | (3) | (13) | — | (13) | (0.02) |
| Subsidiary and operating structure initiatives | — | 71 | (71) | — | (71) | (0.08) |
| Acquisition-related costs | 6 | 2 | 4 | — | 4 | — |
| Loss on early extinguishment of debt | 23 | 5 | 18 | — | 18 | 0.02 |
| Non-GAAP | $ 3,660 | $ 862 | $ 2,798 | $ 165 | $ 2,633 | $ 3.06 |

| 2019 | Income Before Income Taxes | Provision For Income Taxes[1] | Net Income Including Noncontrolling Interests | Less: Income Attributable To Noncontrolling Interests | Net Income Attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company | Diluted Earnings Per Share[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| As Reported GAAP | $ 3,301 | $ 774 | $ 2,527 | $ 160 | $ 2,367 | $ 2.75 |
| Global Growth and Efficiency Program | 132 | 30 | 102 | — | 102 | 0.12 |
| Acquisition-related costs | 24 | 4 | 20 | — | 20 | 0.02 |
| Value-added tax matter in Brazil | (30) | (10) | (20) | — | (20) | (0.02) |
| Swiss income tax reform | — | 29 | (29) | — | (29) | (0.04) |
| Non-GAAP | $ 3,427 | $ 827 | $ 2,600 | $ 160 | $ 2,440 | $ 2.83 |

[1] The income tax effect on non-GAAP items is calculated based upon the tax laws and statutory income tax rates applicable in the tax jurisdiction(s) of the underlying non-GAAP adjustment.
[2] The impact of non-GAAP adjustments on diluted earnings per share may not necessarily equal the difference between “GAAP” and “non-GAAP” as a result of rounding.

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

## Segment Results

The Company markets its products in over 200 countries and territories throughout the world in two product segments: Oral, Personal and Home Care; and Pet Nutrition. The Company evaluates segment performance based on several factors, including Operating profit. The Company uses Operating profit as a measure of the operating segment performance because it excludes the impact of corporate-driven decisions related to interest expense and income taxes.

### *Oral, Personal and Home Care*

#### *North America*

| | 2020 | 2019 | % Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| Net sales | $ 3,741 | $ 3,424 | 9.5 % |
| Operating profit | $ 988 | $ 982 | 1 % |
| % of Net sales | 26.4 % | 28.7 % | (230) bps |

Net sales in North America increased 9.5% in 2020 to $3,741, driven by volume growth of 8.0% and net selling price increases of 1.5%, while foreign exchange was flat. The Company’s acquisition of hello contributed 1.5% to volume in North America. Organic sales in North America increased 8.0% in 2020. Organic sales growth was led by the United States.

The increase in organic sales in North America in 2020 versus 2019 was due to increases in Oral Care, Personal Care and Home Care organic sales. The increase in Oral Care was primarily due to organic sales growth in the toothpaste category. The increase in Personal Care was primarily due to organic sales growth in the liquid hand soap category partially offset by a decline in organic sales in the underarm protection category. The increase in Home Care was primarily due to organic sales growth in the hand dish and liquid cleaner categories.

Operating profit in North America increased 1% in 2020 to $988, but decreased as a percentage of Net sales by 230 bps to 26.4%. This decrease in Operating profit as a percentage of Net sales was primarily due to an increase in Selling, general and administrative expenses (270 bps), partially offset by an increase in Gross profit (80 bps), both as a percentage of Net sales. This increase in Gross profit was primarily due to cost savings from the Company’s funding-the-growth initiatives (190 bps), partially offset by higher raw and packaging material costs (100 bps). This increase in Selling, general and administrative expenses was due to increased advertising investment (180 bps) and higher overhead expenses (90 bps), primarily driven by higher logistics costs.

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

*Latin America*

| | 2020 | 2019 | % Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| Net sales | $ 3,418 | $ 3,606 | (5.0) % |
| Operating profit | $ 975 | $ 963 | 1 % |
| % of Net sales | 28.5 % | 26.7 % | 180 bps |

Net sales in Latin America decreased 5.0% in 2020 to $3,418, as volume growth of 0.5% and net selling price increases of 8.5% were more than offset by negative foreign exchange of 14.0%. Organic sales in Latin America increased 9.0% in 2020. Organic sales growth was led by Brazil, Argentina, Mexico and Colombia.

The increase in organic sales in Latin America in 2020 versus 2019 was due to increases in Oral Care, Personal Care and Home Care organic sales. The increase in Oral Care was primarily due to organic sales growth in the toothpaste and manual toothbrush categories. The increase in Personal Care was primarily due to organic sales growth in the bar soap and liquid hand soap categories. The increase in Home Care was primarily due to organic sales growth in the hand dish and liquid cleaner categories.

Operating profit in Latin America increased 1% in 2020 to $975, or 180 bps to 28.5% of Net sales. This increase in Operating profit as a percentage of Net sales was primarily due to an increase in Gross profit (140 bps) and a decrease in Selling, general and administrative expenses (20 bps), both as a percentage of Net sales. This increase in Gross profit was primarily due to cost savings from the Company’s funding-the-growth initiatives (330 bps) and higher pricing, which were partially offset by higher raw and packaging material costs (530 bps), which included foreign exchange transaction costs. This decrease in Selling, general and administrative expenses was due to decreased advertising investment (40 bps), partially offset by higher overhead expenses (20 bps).

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

*Europe*

| | 2020 | 2019 | % Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| Net sales | $ 2,747 | $ 2,450 | 12.0 % |
| Operating profit | $ 652 | $ 624 | 4 % |
| % of Net sales | 23.7 % | 25.5 % | (180) bps |

Net sales in Europe increased 12.0% in 2020 to $2,747, as volume growth of 11.0% and positive foreign exchange of 1.5% were partially offset by net selling price decreases of 0.5%. The Company’s acquisition of the Filorga skin health business contributed 7.5% to volume in Europe. Organic sales in Europe increased 3.0% in 2020. Organic sales growth was led by Poland, the Netherlands, France and Germany.

The increase in organic sales in Europe in 2020 versus 2019 was primarily due to an increase in Personal Care and Home Care organic sales. The increase in Personal Care was primarily due to organic sales growth in the liquid hand soap and body wash categories, partially offset by a decline in organic sales in the underarm protection category. The increase in Home Care was primarily due to organic sales growth in the bleach, hand dish, spray cleaner and fabric softener categories.

Operating profit in Europe increased 4% in 2020 to $652, while as a percentage of Net sales it decreased 180 bps to 23.7%. This decrease in Operating profit as a percentage of Net sales was due to increases in Selling, general and administrative expenses (230 bps) and Other (income) expense, net (80 bps), partially offset by an increase in Gross profit (130 bps), all as a percentage of Net sales. This increase in Gross profit was primarily due to cost savings from the Company’s funding-the-growth initiatives (190 bps) and mix (80 bps), primarily due to the Company’s acquisition of Filorga, partially offset by higher raw and packaging material costs (90 bps). This increase in Selling, general and administrative expenses was due to higher overhead expenses (120 bps) and increased advertising investment (110 bps). This increase in Other (income) expense, net was primarily due to amortization expense related to the Filorga acquisition.

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

*Asia Pacific*

| | 2020 | 2019 | % Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| Net sales | $ 2,701 | $ 2,707 | (0.5) % |
| Operating profit | $ 773 | $ 749 | 3 % |
| % of Net sales | 28.6 % | 27.7 % | 90 bps |

Net sales in Asia Pacific decreased 0.5% in 2020 to $2,701, as volume declines of 1.5% and negative foreign exchange of 1.0% were partially offset by net selling price increases of 2.0%. Organic sales in Asia Pacific increased 0.5% in 2020. Organic sales growth was led by Australia, New Zealand and the Philippines, partially offset by organic sales declines in Thailand and China.

The increase in organic sales in 2020 versus 2019 was due to increases in Personal Care and Home Care organic sales, partially offset by a decline in Oral Care organic sales. The decrease in Oral Care was driven by a decline in organic sales in the manual toothbrush category, partially offset by organic sales growth in the mouthwash category. The increase in Personal Care was driven by organic sales growth in the liquid hand soap and body wash categories. The increase in Home Care was driven by organic sales growth in the hand dish, spray cleaner and cleaning wipes categories.

Operating profit in Asia Pacific increased 3% in 2020 to $773, or 90 bps to 28.6% of Net sales. This increase in Operating profit as a percentage of Net sales was primarily due to an increase in Gross profit (150 bps), partially offset by an increase in Selling, general and administrative expenses (50 bps), both as a percentage of Net sales. This increase in Gross profit was primarily due to cost savings from the Company’s funding-the-growth initiatives (240 bps) and higher pricing, partially offset by higher raw and packaging material costs (150 bps). This increase in Selling, general and administrative expenses was due to higher overhead expenses (40 bps) and increased advertising investment (10 bps).

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

*Africa/Eurasia*

| | 2020 | 2019 | % Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| Net sales | $ 981 | $ 981 | — % |
| Operating profit | $ 206 | $ 187 | 10 % |
| % of Net sales | 21.0 % | 19.1 % | 190 bps |

Net sales in Africa/Eurasia were $981 in 2020, even with 2019, as volume growth of 5.0% and net selling price increases of 3.5% were offset by negative foreign exchange of 8.5%. The Company's acquisition of a 51% controlling interest in Colgate Toloram Pte. Ltd., a joint venture which owns the Nigeria-based Hypo Homecare Products Limited (the "Nigeria Joint Venture"), contributed 1.0% to volume in Africa/Eurasia. Organic sales in Africa/Eurasia increased 7.5% in 2020. Organic sales growth was led by Turkey, Russia and South Africa.

The increase in organic sales in 2020 versus 2019 was primarily due to increases in Oral Care and Personal Care organic sales. The increase in Oral Care was primarily due to organic sales growth in the toothpaste and manual toothbrush categories. The increase in Personal Care was primarily due to organic sales growth in the bar soap, body wash and liquid hand soap categories.

Operating profit in Africa/Eurasia increased 10% in 2020 to $206, or 190 bps to 21.0% of Net sales. This increase in Operating profit as a percentage of Net sales was primarily due to an increase in Gross Profit (100 bps) and a decrease in Selling, general and administrative expenses (60 bps), both as a percentage of Net sales. This increase in Gross profit was primarily due to cost savings from the Company's funding-the-growth initiatives (270 bps) and higher pricing, partially offset by higher raw and packaging material costs (330 bps), which included foreign exchange transaction costs. This decrease in Selling, general and administrative expenses was due to decreased advertising investment (40 bps) and lower overhead expenses (20 bps).

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

*Hill's Pet Nutrition*

| | 2020 | 2019 | % Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| Net sales | $ 2,883 | $ 2,525 | 14.0 % |
| Operating profit | $ 793 | $ 703 | 13 % |
| % of Net sales | 27.5 % | 27.8 % | (30) bps |

Net sales for Hill's Pet Nutrition increased 14.0% in 2020 to $2,883, as volume growth of 10.5% and net selling price increases of 4.0% were partially offset by negative foreign exchange of 0.5%. Organic sales in Hill's Pet Nutrition increased 14.5% in 2020. Organic sales growth was led by the United States and Europe.

The increase in organic sales in 2020 versus 2019 was due to organic sales growth in the Science Diet and Prescription Diet categories.

Operating profit in Hill's Pet Nutrition increased 13% in 2020 to $793, while as a percentage of Net sales it decreased 30 bps to 27.5%. This decrease in Operating profit as a percentage of Net sales was due to an increase in Selling, general and administrative expenses (90 bps) and an increase in Other (income) expense, net (30 bps), partially offset by an increase in Gross profit (90 bps), all as a percentage of Net sales. This increase in Gross profit was primarily due to cost savings from the Company's funding-the-growth initiatives (140 bps) and higher pricing, partially offset by higher raw and packaging material costs (170 bps). This increase in Selling, general and administrative expenses was due to increased advertising investment (270 bps), partially offset by lower overhead expenses (180 bps). This increase in Other (income) expense, net was primarily due to costs incurred in connection with the voluntary recall for which Hill's was not indemnified.

During the quarter ended March 31, 2019, Hill's announced a voluntary recall, which was subsequently expanded, of select canned dog food products due to potentially elevated levels of Vitamin D resulting from a supplier error. In the United States, the voluntary recall was conducted in cooperation with the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Following the announcement of the voluntary recall, and as of December 31, 2020, Hill's and/or the Company have been named as defendants in 37 putative class action lawsuits, one putative class action filed on behalf of a European Union class and one individual action, all related to the voluntary recall and filed in various jurisdictions in the United States. In addition, two putative class actions related to the voluntary recall have been filed in Canada. Eight of the putative class actions lawsuits in the United States and one of the putative class action lawsuits in Canada have been voluntarily dismissed. During the quarter ended December 31, 2020, the parties to the putative class action lawsuits in the United States (other than the class action filed on behalf of a European Union class) entered into a settlement agreement, which was preliminarily approved by the court in February 2021. The amount of the settlement is not material to the Company's results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2020. Hill's is indemnified by the supplier related to the voluntary recall. Sales of products voluntarily recalled represent less than 2% of Hill's annual Net sales. The sales loss and other costs associated with the voluntary recall and its subsequent expansion did not have a material impact on the Company's Net sales or Operating profit for the year ended December 31, 2020 and are not expected to have a material impact in future periods.

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

*Corporate*

| | 2020 | 2019 | % Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| Operating profit (loss) | $ (502) | $ (654) | (23) % |

Corporate operations include Corporate overhead costs, research and development costs, stock-based compensation expense related to stock options and restricted stock unit awards, restructuring and related implementation costs and gains and losses on sales of non-core product lines. The components of Operating profit (loss) for the Corporate segment are presented as follows:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---|---|
| Global Growth and Efficiency Program | $ 16 | $ (125) |
| Acquisition-related costs | (6) | (24) |
| Value-added tax matter in Brazil | — | 30 |
| Corporate overhead costs and other, net | (512) | (535) |
| Total Corporate Operating profit (loss) | $ (502) | $ (654) |

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

**Restructuring and Related Implementation Charges**

*Global Growth and Efficiency Program*

The Company's restructuring program (the "Global Growth and Efficiency Program"), which commenced in the fourth quarter of 2012, concluded on December 31, 2019. Initiatives under the Global Growth and Efficiency Program fit within the program's three focus areas of expanding commercial hubs, extending shared business services and streamlining global functions and optimizing the global supply chain and facilities. Substantially all initiatives under the Global Growth and Efficiency Program had been implemented as of December 31, 2019.

In the third quarter of 2020, the Company adjusted the accrual balances related to certain projects approved prior to the conclusion of the Global Growth and Efficiency Program to reflect its revised estimate of remaining liabilities. This adjustment resulted in a reduction of $16 ($13 aftertax), of which $3 was recorded in Selling, general and administrative expenses and $13 was recorded in Other (income) expense, net. During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company also made cash payments of $53 related to projects approved prior to the conclusion of the Global Growth and Efficiency Program, and the remaining accrual balance at December 31, 2020 was $31. No new restructuring projects were approved for implementation during the year ended December 31, 2020.

For the year ended December 31, 2019, restructuring and related implementation charges are reflected in the Consolidated Statements of Income as follows:

| | 2019 |
|---|---|
| Cost of sales | $ 8 |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses | 60 |
| Other (income) expense, net | 57 |
| Non-service related postretirement costs | 7 |
| Total Global Growth and Efficiency Program charges, pretax | $ 132 |
| | |
| Total Global Growth and Efficiency Program charges, aftertax | $ 102 |

Restructuring and related implementation charges and the adjustment recorded in the third quarter of 2020 were recorded in the Corporate segment as these initiatives were predominantly centrally directed and controlled and were not included in internal measures of segment operating performance. See Note 4, Restructuring and Related Implementation Charges to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

**Non-GAAP Financial Measures**

This Annual Report on Form 10-K discusses certain financial measures on both a GAAP and a non-GAAP basis. The Company uses the non-GAAP financial measures described below internally in its budgeting process, to evaluate segment and overall operating performance and as a factor in determining compensation. The Company believes that these non-GAAP financial measures are useful in evaluating the Company’s underlying business performance and trends; however, this information should be considered as supplemental in nature and is not meant to be considered in isolation or as a substitute for the related financial information prepared in accordance with GAAP. In addition, these non-GAAP financial measures may not be the same as similar measures presented by other companies.

Net sales growth (GAAP) and organic sales growth (Net sales growth excluding the impact of foreign exchange, acquisitions and divestments) (non-GAAP) are discussed in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Management believes the organic sales growth measure provides investors and analysts with useful supplemental information regarding the Company’s underlying sales trends by presenting sales growth excluding, the external factor of foreign exchange, as well as the impact of acquisitions and divestments, as applicable. A reconciliation of organic sales growth to Net sales growth for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 is provided below.

Worldwide Gross profit, Gross profit margin, Selling, general and administrative expenses, Selling, general and administrative expenses as a percentage of Net sales, Other (income) expense, net, Operating profit, Operating profit margin, Non-service related postretirement costs, Interest (income) expense, net, effective income tax rate, Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and Earnings per share on a diluted basis are discussed in this Annual Report on Form 10-K both on a GAAP basis and excluding, as applicable, the benefits and charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program, the charge related to U.S. tax reform, acquisition-related costs, the benefits related to a value-added tax matter in Brazil and Swiss income tax reform, a benefit related to a reorganization of the ownership structure of certain foreign subsidiaries and a new operating structure implemented within one of the Company’s divisions and the loss on early extinguishment of debt prior to maturity. These non-GAAP financial measures exclude items that, either by their nature or amount, management would not expect to occur as part of the Company’s normal business on a regular basis, such as restructuring charges, charges for certain litigation and tax matters, gains and losses from certain acquisitions, divestitures and certain unusual, non-recurring items. Investors and analysts use these financial measures in assessing the Company’s business performance, and management believes that presenting these financial measures on a non-GAAP basis provides them with useful supplemental information to enhance their understanding of the Company’s underlying business performance and trends. These non-GAAP financial measures also enhance the ability to compare period-to-period financial results. A reconciliation of each of these non-GAAP financial measures to the most directly comparable GAAP financial measures for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 is presented within the applicable section of Results of Operations.

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

The following tables provide a quantitative reconciliation of Net sales growth to organic sales growth for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 versus the prior year:

| **Year ended December 31, 2020** | **Net Sales Growth (GAAP)** | **Foreign Exchange Impact** | **Acquisitions and Divestments Impact** | **Organic Sales Growth (Non-GAAP)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oral, Personal and Home Care | | | | |
| North America | 9.5% | —% | 1.5% | 8.0% |
| Latin America | (5.0)% | (14.0)% | —% | 9.0% |
| Europe | 12.0% | 1.5% | 7.5% | 3.0% |
| Asia Pacific | (0.5)% | (1.0)% | —% | 0.5% |
| Africa/Eurasia | —% | (8.5)% | 1.0% | 7.5% |
| Total Oral, Personal and Home Care | 3.0% | (5.0)% | 2.0% | 6.0% |
| Pet Nutrition | 14.0% | (0.5)% | —% | 14.5% |
| **Total Company** | 5.0% | (3.5)% | 1.5% | 7.0% |

| **Year ended December 31, 2019** | **Net Sales Growth (GAAP)** | **Foreign Exchange Impact** | **Acquisitions and Divestments Impact** | **Organic Sales Growth (Non-GAAP)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oral, Personal and Home Care | | | | |
| North America | 2.0% | (0.5)% | —% | 2.5% |
| Latin America | —% | (7.0)% | —% | 7.0% |
| Europe | (2.0)% | (5.5)% | 3.0% | 0.5% |
| Asia Pacific | (1.0)% | (2.5)% | —% | 1.5% |
| Africa/Eurasia | 1.5% | (6.0)% | 0.5% | 7.0% |
| Total Oral, Personal and Home Care | —% | (4.0)% | 0.5% | 3.5% |
| Pet Nutrition | 6.0% | (1.5)% | —% | 7.5% |
| **Total Company** | 1.0% | (3.5)% | 0.5% | 4.0% |

**Market Share Information**

Management uses market share information as a key indicator to monitor business health and performance. References to market share in this Annual Report on Form 10-K are based on a combination of consumption and market share data provided by third-party vendors, primarily Nielsen, and internal estimates. All market share references represent the percentage of the dollar value of sales of our products, relative to all product sales in the category in the countries in which the Company competes and purchases data (excluding Venezuela from all periods).

Market share data is subject to limitations on the availability of up-to-date information. In particular, market share data is currently not generally available for certain retail channels, such as eCommerce or certain discounters. The Company measures year-to-date market shares from January 1 of the relevant year through the most recent period for which market share data is available, which typically reflects a lag time of one or two months. The Company believes that the third-party vendors we use to provide data are reliable, but we have not verified the accuracy or completeness of the data or any assumptions underlying the data. In certain limited circumstances, the COVID-19 pandemic has impacted the ability of our third-party vendors to provide the Company with reliable updated market share data. In addition, market share information calculated by the Company may be different from market share information calculated by other companies due to differences in category definitions, the use of data from different countries, internal estimates and other factors.

## Liquidity and Capital Resources

The Company expects cash flow from operations and debt issuances will be sufficient to meet foreseeable business operating and recurring cash needs (including for debt service, dividends, capital expenditures, share repurchases and acquisitions). The Company believes its strong cash generation and financial position should continue to allow it broad access to global credit and capital markets.

## Cash Flow

Net cash provided by operations increased to $3,719 in 2020 as compared to $3,133 in 2019, primarily due to changes in working capital, higher net income and lower voluntary contributions to the Company's pension plans, which were partially offset by higher income tax payments. The Company's working capital as a percentage of Net sales was (4.4)% in 2020 and (1.6)% in 2019. This change in working capital as a percentage of Net sales is primarily due to higher accrued liabilities, higher accounts payable and higher accrued income taxes, partially offset by an increase in inventory. The Company defines working capital as the difference between current assets (excluding Cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities, the latter of which is reported in Other current assets) and current liabilities (excluding short-term debt).

Investing activities used $779 of cash in 2020 compared to $2,099 during 2019. As more fully described below, investing activities in 2020 include the Company's acquisition of hello. Investing activities in 2019 include the Company's acquisition of Filorga and the Nigeria Joint Venture. Purchases of marketable securities and investments decreased in 2020 to $143 from $184 in 2019. Proceeds from the sale of marketable securities and investments decreased in 2020 to $124 from $131 in 2019.

Capital expenditures in the year ended December 31, 2020 were $410, an increase from $335 in 2019. Capital expenditures increased in 2020 primarily due to capacity expansion of manufacturing facilities and sustainability projects. Capital expenditures for 2021 are expected to be approximately 3.0% to 3.5% of Net sales. The Company continues to focus its capital spending on projects that are expected to yield high aftertax returns.

On January 31, 2020, the Company acquired hello for cash consideration of $351 as part of the Company's continued strategy to focus on the high growth segments within its Oral Care, Personal Care and Pet Nutrition businesses. On September 19, 2019, the Company acquired Filorga for cash consideration of €1,516 (approximately $1,674) plus additional consideration of €32 (approximately $38), the majority of which related to repayment of loans from former shareholders of Filorga. In July 2020, the Company completed the purchase of the outstanding non-controlling interest of Filorga's joint venture based in Hong Kong and covering the Hong Kong and China markets for approximately €85 (approximately $99) in cash. On August 15, 2019, the Company acquired a 51% controlling interest in the Nigeria Joint Venture for $31.

These acquisitions were financed with a combination of debt and cash. As a result of the incremental debt related to these acquisitions, in accordance with the Company's previously announced intention to moderate share repurchases, net of proceeds from the exercise of stock options, the Company continued to moderate its share repurchases, net in 2020. In addition, due to the initial uncertainties resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic and our intent to preserve cash, the Company discontinued all share repurchases other than those pursuant to equity plans during the second quarter of 2020. The Company resumed its moderated share repurchases, net in the third quarter of 2020. We expect share repurchases, net to return to historical levels in 2021.

Financing activities used $2,919 of cash during 2020 compared to $870 during 2019. The increase in cash used was primarily due to net payments on debt in 2020 as compared to net proceeds from the issuance of debt in 2019.

Long-term debt, including the current portion, decreased to $7,343 as of December 31, 2020, as compared to $7,587 as of December 31, 2019, and total debt decreased to $7,601 as of December 31, 2020 as compared to $7,847 as of December 31, 2019. The Company's debt issuances and redemptions support the Company's capital structure objectives of funding its business and growth initiatives while minimizing its risk-adjusted cost of capital.

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

During the fourth quarter of 2020, the Company redeemed prior to maturity all of its outstanding 2.450% notes due 2021 with a principal amount of $300, originally issued on November 8, 2011, and all of its outstanding 2.300% notes due 2022 with a principal amount of $500, originally issued on May 3, 2012. These redemptions were financed with commercial paper borrowings and cash. The Company recorded a loss on this early extinguishment of debt of $23, which is included in Interest (income) expense, net in the Consolidated Statements of Income, representing the difference between the redemption price and the carrying amount of the debt extinguished.

During the first quarter of 2019, the Company issued €500 of seven-year notes at a fixed coupon rate of 0.500% and €500 of fifteen-year notes at a fixed coupon rate of 1.375%. During the fourth quarter of 2019, the Company issued €500 of two-year notes at a fixed coupon rate of 0.000% and €500 of twenty-year notes at a fixed coupon rate of 0.875%. The debt issuances were under the Company's shelf registration statement. Proceeds from the debt issuances were used for general corporate purposes, which included the retirement of commercial paper and, in the case of the debt issuances in the first quarter of 2019, the repayment of the Company's $500 1.750% fixed rate notes, which became due in March 2019, and €500 floating rate notes, which became due in May 2019.

At December 31, 2020, the Company had access to unused domestic and foreign lines of credit of $4,657 (including under the facilities discussed below) and could also issue long-term debt pursuant to an effective shelf registration statement. In November 2018, the Company entered into an amended and restated $2,650 revolving credit facility with a syndicate of banks that was scheduled to expire in November 2023. In August 2019, the term of the facility was extended by one year and it now expires in November 2024. In August 2020, the Company entered into a $1,500 364-day credit facility with a syndicate of banks that is scheduled to expire in August 2021. Commitment fees related to the credit facilities are not material.

Domestic and foreign commercial paper outstanding was $1,389 and $829 as of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively. The average daily balances outstanding of commercial paper in 2020 and 2019 were $1,050 and $1,868, respectively. The Company classifies commercial paper and certain current maturities of notes payable as long-term debt when it has the intent and ability to refinance such obligations on a long-term basis, including, if necessary, by utilizing its available lines of credit (under the facilities discussed above).

The following is a summary of the Company's commercial paper and global short-term borrowings as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

| | 2020 | | | 2019 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Weighted Average Interest Rate | Maturities | Outstanding | Weighted Average Interest Rate | Maturities | Outstanding |
| Global short-term borrowings | 4.8 % | 2021 | $ 8 | 1.8 % | 2020 | $ 10 |
| Commercial Paper (1) | (0.3)% | 2021 | 1,389 | (0.4)% | 2020 | 829 |
| Total | | | $ 1,397 | | | $ 839 |

(1) Commercial paper includes a current portion of $250, included in Notes and loans payable, as of December 31, 2020 and 2019.

Certain of the agreements with respect to the Company's bank borrowings contain financial and other covenants as well as cross-default provisions. Noncompliance with these requirements could ultimately result in the acceleration of amounts owed. The Company is in full compliance with all such requirements and believes the likelihood of noncompliance is remote. Refer to Note 6, Long-Term Debt and Credit Facilities to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further information about the Company's long-term debt and credit facilities.

Dividend payments in 2020 were $1,654, an increase from $1,614 in 2019. Dividend payments increased to $1.75 per share in 2020 from $1.71 per share in 2019. In the first quarter of 2020, the Company increased the quarterly common stock dividend to $0.44 per share from $0.43 per share, effective in the second quarter of 2020.

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

The Company repurchases shares of its common stock in the open market and in private transactions to maintain its targeted capital structure and to fulfill certain requirements of its compensation and benefit plans. On June 18, 2018, the Board authorized the repurchase of shares of the Company's common stock having an aggregate purchase price of up to $5,000 under the 2018 Program. The Board also has authorized share repurchases on an ongoing basis to fulfill certain requirements of the Company's compensation and benefit programs. The shares are repurchased from time to time in open market or privately negotiated transactions at the Company's discretion, subject to market conditions, customary blackout periods and other factors.

Aggregate share repurchases in 2020 consisted of approximately 18.2 million common shares under the 2018 Program and 0.4 million common shares to fulfill the requirements of compensation and benefit plans, for a total purchase price of $1,476. Aggregate repurchases in 2019 consisted of 16.0 million common shares under the 2018 Program, and 1.2 million common shares to fulfill the requirements of compensation and benefit plans, for a total purchase price of $1,202. Share repurchases net of proceeds from exercise of stock options were $602 and $704 in 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Cash and cash equivalents increased $5 during 2020 to $888 at December 31, 2020, compared to $883 at December 31, 2019. Cash and cash equivalents held by the Company's foreign subsidiaries was $832 and $798, respectively, at December 31, 2020 and 2019.

The following represents the scheduled maturities of the Company's contractual obligations as of December 31, 2020:

| | Total | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | Thereafter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Long-term debt including current portion[(1)] | $ 6,204 | $ 631 | $ 413 | $ 896 | $ 498 | $ 130 | $ 3,636 |
| Net cash interest payments on long-term debt[(2)] | 1,515 | 109 | 111 | 96 | 79 | 72 | 1,048 |
| Operating Leases | 715 | 157 | 133 | 89 | 58 | 46 | 232 |
| Purchase obligations[(3)] | 715 | 396 | 188 | 118 | 8 | 3 | 2 |
| U.S. tax reform payments | 220 | 10 | 25 | 46 | 62 | 77 | — |
| Total | $ 9,369 | $ 1,303 | $ 870 | $ 1,245 | $ 705 | $ 328 | $ 4,918 |

(1) The Company classifies commercial paper and notes maturing within the next 12 months as long-term debt when it has the intent and ability to refinance such obligations on a long-term basis. The amounts in this table exclude such obligations.

(2) Includes the net interest payments on fixed and variable rate debt and associated interest rate swaps. Interest payments associated with floating rate instruments are based on management's best estimate of projected interest rates for the remaining term of variable rate debt.

(3) The Company had outstanding contractual obligations with suppliers at the end of 2020 for the purchase of raw, packaging and other materials and services in the normal course of business. These purchase obligation amounts represent only those items which are based on agreements that are legally binding and that specify all significant terms including minimum quantity, price and term and do not represent total anticipated purchases.

Long-term liabilities associated with the Company's postretirement plans are excluded from the table above due to the uncertainty of the timing of these cash disbursements. The amount and timing of cash funding related to these benefit plans will generally depend on local regulatory requirements, various economic assumptions (the most significant of which are detailed in "Critical Accounting Policies and Use of Estimates" below) and voluntary Company contributions. Based on current information, the Company is not required to make a mandatory contribution to its qualified U.S. pension plan in 2021. The Company does not expect to make any voluntary contributions to its U.S. postretirement plans in 2021. In addition, total benefit payments to be paid to participants for the year ending December 31, 2021 from the Company's assets are estimated to be approximately $90.

Additionally, liabilities for unrecognized income tax benefits are excluded from the table above as the Company is unable to reasonably predict the ultimate amount or timing of a settlement of such liabilities. See Note 11, Income Taxes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for more information.

As more fully described in Part I, Item 3 "Legal Proceedings" and Note 13, Commitments and Contingencies to the Consolidated Financial Statements, the Company has commitments and contingencies with respect to lawsuits, environmental matters, taxes and other matters arising in the ordinary course of business.

**Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

The Company does not have off-balance sheet financing or unconsolidated special purpose entities.

**Managing Foreign Currency, Interest Rate, Commodity Price and Credit Risk Exposure**

The Company is exposed to market risk from foreign currency exchange rates, interest rates and commodity price fluctuations. Volatility relating to these exposures is managed on a global basis by utilizing a number of techniques, including working capital management, selling price increases, selective borrowings in local currencies and entering into selective derivative instrument transactions, issued with standard features, in accordance with the Company’s treasury and risk management policies. The Company’s treasury and risk management policies prohibit the use of derivatives for speculative purposes and leveraged derivatives for any purpose.

The sensitivity of our financial instruments to market fluctuations is discussed below. See Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Note 7, Fair Value Measurements and Financial Instruments to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of derivatives and hedging policies and fair value measurements.

*Foreign Exchange Risk*

As the Company markets its products in over 200 countries and territories, it is exposed to currency fluctuations related to manufacturing and selling its products in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. The Company manages its foreign currency exposures through a combination of cost-containment measures, sourcing strategies, selling price increases and the hedging of certain costs in an effort to minimize the impact on earnings of foreign currency rate movements. See “Results of Operations” above for a discussion of the foreign exchange impact on Net sales in each operating segment.

The assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries are translated into U.S. dollars at year-end exchange rates with resulting translation gains and losses accumulated in a separate component of shareholders’ equity. Income and expense items are translated into U.S. dollars at average rates of exchange prevailing during the year.

The Company primarily utilizes foreign currency contracts, including forward and swap contracts, option contracts, foreign and local currency deposits and local currency borrowings to hedge portions of its exposures relating to foreign currency purchases, assets and liabilities created in the normal course of business and the net investment in certain foreign subsidiaries. The duration of foreign currency contracts generally does not exceed 12 months and the contracts are valued using observable market rates.

The Company’s foreign currency forward contracts that qualify for cash flow hedge accounting resulted in a net unrealized loss of $11 and $6 at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges are recorded in Other comprehensive income (loss) and are reclassified into earnings in the same period or periods during which the underlying hedged transaction is recognized in earnings. At the end of 2020, an unfavorable 10% change in exchange rates would have resulted in a net unrealized loss of $96.

*Interest Rate Risk*

The Company manages its mix of fixed and floating rate debt against its target with debt issuances and by entering into interest rate swaps in order to mitigate fluctuations in earnings and cash flows that may result from interest rate volatility. The Company utilizes forward-starting interest rate swaps to mitigate the risk of variability in interest rate for future debt issuances. The notional amount, interest payment and maturity date of the swaps generally match the principal, interest payment and maturity date of the related debt, and the swaps are valued using observable benchmark rates.

Based on year-end 2020 variable rate debt levels, a 1% increase in interest rates would have increased Interest (income) expense, net by $15 in 2020.

The Company is assessing the impact of the discontinuation of LIBOR as a benchmark interest rate on its current financial instruments and contractual arrangements, including debt outstanding, and believes it will not be material as the Company does not have significant exposure to LIBOR in either its debt or other financing arrangements. The Company will continue to monitor its exposure in subsequent periods.

*Commodity Price Risk*

The Company is exposed to price volatility related to raw materials used in production, such as essential oils, resins, pulp, tropical oils, tallow, corn, poultry and soybeans. The Company manages its raw material exposures through a combination of cost containment measures, ongoing productivity initiatives and the limited use of commodity hedging contracts. Futures contracts are used on a limited basis, primarily in the Hill’s Pet Nutrition segment, to manage volatility related to anticipated raw material inventory purchases of certain traded commodities.

The Company’s open commodity derivative contracts that qualify for cash flow hedge accounting resulted in a net unrealized gain of $3 and $0 at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. At the end of 2020, an unfavorable 10% change in commodity futures prices would have resulted in a net unrealized gain of $1.

*Credit Risk*

The Company is exposed to the risk of credit loss in the event of nonperformance by counterparties to financial instrument contracts; however, nonperformance is considered unlikely and any nonperformance is unlikely to be material as it is the Company’s policy to contract with diverse, credit-worthy counterparties based upon both strong credit ratings and other credit considerations.

**Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

In January 2021, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (the “FASB”) issued Accounting Standards Update (“ASU”) No. 2021-1, “Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Scope.” This ASU clarifies that certain optional expedients and exceptions in Topic 848 apply to derivatives that are affected by the discounting transition. This guidance was effective upon issuance for the Company and is not expected to have a material impact on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements.

In October 2020, the FASB issued ASU No. 2020-10, “Codification Improvements.” This ASU improves the consistency of the codification topics by including all disclosure guidance in the appropriate disclosure section and also clarifies the application of various provisions in the codification. This guidance was effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2021 and is not expected to have a material impact on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements.

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU No. 2020-04, “Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting.” The ASU provides optional expedients and exceptions for applying generally accepted accounting principles (“GAAP”) to contracts, hedging relationships and other transactions that reference LIBOR or another reference rate expected to be discontinued because of reference rate reform. This guidance was effective upon issuance of this ASU for contract modifications and hedging relationships on a prospective basis and is not expected to have a material impact on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements.

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU No. 2020-03, “Codification to Financial Instruments.” This ASU improves and clarifies various financial instruments topics, including the current expected credit losses (“CECL”) standard issued in 2016. The ASU addresses seven different issues that describe the areas of improvement and the related amendments to GAAP, intended to make the standards easier to understand and apply by eliminating inconsistencies and providing clarifications. The amendments related to Issue 1, Issue 2, Issue 4 and Issue 5 were effective upon issuance of this update. The amendments related to Issue 3, Issue 6 and Issue 7 were effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2020. The guidance did not have a material impact on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements.

In January 2020, the FASB issued ASU No. 2020-01, “Investments-Equity Securities (Topic 321), Investments-Equity Method and Joint Ventures (Topic 323), and Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815)-Clarifying the Interactions between Topic 321, Topic 323, and Topic 815.” The guidance provides clarification of the interaction of rules for equity securities, the equity method of accounting and forward contracts and purchase options on certain types of securities. This guidance was effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2021. This guidance is not expected to have a material impact on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements.

In December 2019, the FASB issued ASU No. 2019-12, “Income taxes (Topic 740): Simplifying the Accounting for Income Taxes.” This ASU simplifies the accounting for income taxes by removing certain exceptions to the general principles in ASC 740 and also clarifies and amends existing guidance to improve consistent application. This guidance was effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2021. This guidance is not expected to have a material impact on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements.

In November 2019, the FASB issued ASU No. 2019-11, “Codification Improvements to Topic 326, Financial Instruments- Credit Losses.” This ASU clarifies and addresses certain items related to amendments in ASU 2016-13. This guidance was effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2020 and did not have a material impact on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements.

In April 2019, the FASB issued ASU No. 2019-04, “Codification Improvements to Financial Instruments-Credit Losses (Topic 326), Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815), and Financial Instruments (Topic 825).” This ASU clarifies three topics related to financial instruments accounting. This guidance was effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2020 and did not have a material impact on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements.

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-13, “Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Disclosure Framework - Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement.” This guidance removes certain disclosure requirements related to the fair value hierarchy, modifies existing disclosure requirements related to measurement uncertainty and adds new disclosure requirements. The new disclosure requirements include disclosing the changes in unrealized gains and losses for the period included in other comprehensive income for recurring Level 3 fair value measurements held at the end of the reporting period and the range and weighted average of significant unobservable inputs used to develop Level 3 fair value measurements. This guidance was effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2020 and did not have a material impact on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements.

In January 2017, the FASB issued ASU No. 2017-04, “Intangibles-Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment,” eliminating the requirement to calculate implied fair value, essentially eliminating step two from the goodwill impairment test. The standard requires goodwill impairment to be based upon the results of step one of the impairment test, which is defined as the excess of the carrying value of a reporting unit over its fair value. The impairment charge will be limited to the amount of goodwill allocated to that reporting unit. The standard was effective for the Company on a prospective basis beginning on January 1, 2020 and did not have an impact on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements.

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-13, “Financial Instruments-Credit Losses (Topic 326).” This ASU introduces the current expected credit loss (CECL) model, which will require an entity to measure credit losses for certain financial instruments and financial assets, including trade receivables. Under this update, on initial recognition and at each reporting period, an entity will be required to recognize an allowance that reflects the entity’s current estimate of credit losses expected to be incurred over the life of the financial instrument. This guidance was effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2020 and did not have a material impact on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Critical Accounting Policies and Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to use judgment and make estimates. The level of uncertainty in estimates and assumptions increases with the length of time until the underlying transactions are completed. Actual results could ultimately differ from those estimates. The accounting policies that are most critical in the preparation of the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements are those that are both important to the presentation of the Consolidated Financial Statements and require significant or complex judgments and estimates on the part of management. The Company’s critical accounting policies are reviewed periodically with the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors.

In certain instances, accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America allow for the selection of alternative accounting methods. The Company’s significant policies that involve the selection of alternative methods are accounting for inventories and shipping and handling costs.

- The Company accounts for inventories using both the first-in, first-out (“FIFO”) method (75% of inventories) and the last-in, first-out (“LIFO”) method (25% of inventories). There would have been no material impact on reported earnings for 2020 or 2019 had all inventories been accounted for under the FIFO method.

- Shipping and handling costs may be reported as either a component of Cost of sales or Selling, general and administrative expenses. The Company accounts for such costs, primarily related to warehousing and outbound freight, as fulfillment costs and reports them in the Consolidated Statements of Income as a component of Selling, general and administrative expenses. Accordingly, the Company’s Gross profit margin is not comparable with the gross profit margin of those companies that include shipping and handling charges in cost of sales. If such costs had been included as a component of Cost of sales, the Company’s Gross profit margin would have been lower by 845 bps in 2020 and by 810 bps in both 2019 and 2018, with no impact on reported earnings.

The areas of accounting that involve significant or complex judgments and estimates are pensions and other retiree benefit cost assumptions, stock-based compensation, asset impairments, uncertain tax positions, tax valuation allowances, legal and other contingency reserves.

- In accounting for pension and other postretirement benefit costs, the most significant actuarial assumptions are the discount rate and the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets. The discount rate used to measure the benefit obligation for U.S. defined benefit plans was 2.65% and 3.40% as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. The discount rate used to measure the benefit obligation for other U.S. postretirement plans was 2.88%, and 3.56% as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Discount rates used for the U.S. and international defined benefit and other postretirement plans are based on a yield curve constructed from a portfolio of high-quality bonds whose projected cash flows approximate the projected benefit payments of the plans. The assumed expected long-term rate of return on plan assets for U.S. plans was 5.70% as of December 31, 2020 and 6.30% as of 2019. In determining the expected long-term rate of return, the Company considers the nature of the plans’ investments and the historical rate of return.

Average annual rates of return for the U.S. plans for the most recent 1-year, 5-year, 10-year, 15-year and 25-year periods were 15%, 9%, 8%, 7% and 7%, respectively. In addition, the current assumed rate of return for the U.S. plans is based upon the nature of the plans' investments with a target asset allocation of approximately 74% in fixed income securities, 21% in equity securities and 5% in real estate and other investments. A 1% change in the assumed rate of return on plan assets of the U.S. pension plans would impact future Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company by approximately $19. A 1% change in the discount rate for the U.S. pension plans would impact future Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company by approximately $3. A third assumption is the long-term rate of compensation increase, a change in which would partially offset the impact of a change in either the discount rate or the expected long-term rate of return. This rate was 3.50% as of December 31, 2020, and 2019. Refer to Note 10, Retirement Plans and Other Retiree Benefits to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of the Company's pension and other postretirement plans.

- The assumption requiring the most judgment in accounting for other postretirement benefits (other than the discount rate noted above) is the medical cost trend rate. The Company reviews external data and its own historical trends for health care costs to determine the medical cost trend rate. The assumed rate of increase for the U.S. postretirement benefit plans is 6.00% for 2021, declining to 4.75% by 2026 and remaining at 4.75% for the years thereafter. The effect on the total of service cost and interest costs components of a 1% increase in the assumed long-term medical cost trend rate would decrease Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company by $10.

- The Company recognizes the cost of employee services received in exchange for awards of equity instruments, such as stock options and restricted stock units (both performance-based and time-vested), based on the fair value of those awards at the date of grant. The Company uses the Black-Scholes-Merton ("Black-Scholes") option pricing model to estimate the fair value of stock option awards. The weighted-average estimated fair value of each stock option award granted in the year ended December 31, 2020 was $11.26. The Black-Scholes model uses various assumptions to estimate the fair value of stock option awards. These assumptions include the expected term of stock option awards, expected volatility rate, risk-free interest rate and expected dividend yield. While these assumptions do not require significant judgment, as the significant inputs are determined from historical experience or independent third-party sources, changes in these inputs could result in significant changes in the fair value of stock option awards. A one-year change in expected term would result in a change in fair value of approximately 4%. A 1% change in volatility would change fair value by approximately 6%. The Company uses a Monte-Carlo simulation to determine the fair value of performance-based restricted stock units at the date of grant. The Monte-Carlo simulation model uses substantially the same inputs as the Black-Scholes model.

- Goodwill and indefinite-life intangible assets, such as the Company's global brands, are subject to impairment tests at least annually or when events or changes in circumstances indicate an asset may be impaired. In assessing impairment, the Company performs either a quantitative or a qualitative analysis.

  Determining the fair value of the Company's reporting units for goodwill and the fair value of its intangible assets requires significant estimates and judgments by management. When a quantitative analysis is performed, the Company generally uses the income approach, which requires several estimates, including future cash flows consistent with management's strategic plans, sales growth rates, foreign exchange rates and the selection of royalty rates and a discount rate. Estimating sales growth rates requires significant judgment by management in areas such as future economic conditions, category growth rates, product pricing, consumer tastes and preferences and future expansion expectations. In selecting an appropriate royalty rate, the Company considers recent market transactions for similar brands and products. In determining an appropriate discount rate, the Company considers the current interest rate environment and its estimated cost of capital. Other qualitative factors the Company considers, in addition to those quantitative measures discussed above, include assessments of general macroeconomic conditions, industry-specific considerations and historical financial performance. The Company generally engages a third-party valuation firm to assist it in determining the fair value of intangible assets acquired in business combinations.

In determining the fair value of the Company’s reporting units, fair value is also determined using the market approach, which is generally derived from metrics of comparable publicly traded companies. As multiple valuation methodologies are used, the Company also performs a qualitative analysis comparing the fair value of a reporting unit under each method to assess its reasonableness and ensure consistency of results.

Determining the expected life of a brand requires management judgment and is based on an evaluation of several factors including market share, brand history, future expansion expectations, the level of in-market support anticipated by management, legal or regulatory restrictions and the economic environment in the countries in which the brand is sold.

As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, in the first quarter of 2020, the Company assessed whether a “triggering event” had occurred indicating a possible impairment of its goodwill and indefinite-life intangible assets. As a result of this assessment, the Company determined that a “triggering event” had occurred relative to its recently acquired Filorga skin health business and, as required, performed a quantitative analysis, with the assistance of a third-party valuation firm, of the value of the Filorga reporting unit and its indefinite-life intangible assets. Based on the analysis, the Company determined that the fair value of the Filorga reporting unit and the related indefinite-life intangible assets continued to exceed their carrying values and were not impaired.

As of the date of the annual goodwill impairment test, the fair value of the Filorga reporting unit exceeded its carrying value by approximately 10%. Either a reduction in the long-term growth rate of 50 basis points or an increase in the discount rate of 25 basis points would result in the fair value of the Filorga reporting unit exceeding its carrying value by less than 5%. As of the date of the annual impairment test, the fair value of the Filorga indefinite-life intangible assets exceeded their carrying value by less than 10%. Either a reduction in the long-term growth rate of 50 basis points or an increase in the discount rate of 25 basis points would result in the fair value of the Filorga indefinite-life intangible assets approximating their carrying value. Given the inherent uncertainties in estimating the future impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on global macroeconomic conditions and interest rates in general and on the Filorga business in particular, actual results may differ from management’s current estimates and could have an adverse impact on one or more of the assumptions used in our quantitative models related to the Filorga reporting unit and the related indefinite-life intangible assets, resulting in potential impairment charges in subsequent periods. Given the recent acquisition of Filorga, where there is inherently a lower surplus of fair value over carrying value, management will continue to assess triggering events that may necessitate additional qualitative or quantitative analyses of our reporting units and indefinite-life intangible assets in future periods.

Except for the recently acquired Filorga business, as described above, where there is inherently a lower surplus of fair value over carrying value, the estimated fair value of the Company’s reporting units substantially exceeds the recorded carrying value. The fair value of the Company’s indefinite-life intangible assets other than Filorga exceeds their recorded carrying value by at least 20%. Therefore, it is not reasonably likely that significant changes in these estimates would occur that would result in an impairment charge related to these assets.

- The recognition and measurement of uncertain tax positions involves consideration of the amounts and probabilities of various outcomes that could be realized upon ultimate resolution.

- Tax valuation allowances are established to reduce deferred tax assets, such as tax loss carryforwards, to net realizable value. Factors considered in estimating net realizable value include historical results by tax jurisdiction, carryforward periods, income tax strategies and forecasted taxable income.

- Legal and other contingency reserves are based on management’s assessment of the risk of potential loss, which includes consultation with outside legal counsel and other advisors. Such assessments are reviewed each period and revised based on current facts and circumstances, if necessary. While it is possible that the Company’s cash flows and results of operations in a particular quarter or year could be materially affected by the impact of such contingencies, based on current knowledge it is the opinion of management that these matters will not have a material effect on the Company’s financial position, or its ongoing results of operations or cash flows. Refer to Note 13, Commitments and Contingencies to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of the Company’s contingencies.

The Company generates revenue through the sale of well-known consumer products to trade customers under established trading terms. While the recognition of revenue and receivables requires the use of estimates, there is a short time frame (typically less than 60 days) between the shipment of product and cash receipt, thereby reducing the level of uncertainty in these estimates. Refer to Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further description of the Company's significant accounting policies.

**Cautionary Statement on Forward-Looking Statements**

This Annual Report on Form 10-K may contain forward-looking statements as that term is defined in the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 or by the SEC in its rules, regulations and releases that set forth anticipated results based on management's current plans and assumptions. Such statements may relate, for example, to sales or volume growth, net selling price increases, organic sales growth, profit or profit margin growth, earnings per share levels, financial goals, the impact of foreign exchange volatility, the impact of COVID-19, cost-reduction plans, tax rates, new product introductions, commercial investment levels, acquisitions, divestitures, share repurchases, or legal or tax proceedings, among other matters. These statements are made on the basis of the Company's views and assumptions as of this time and the Company undertakes no obligation to update these statements whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by law or by the rules and regulations of the SEC. Moreover, the Company does not, nor does any other person, assume responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of those statements. The Company cautions investors that any such forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and that actual events or results may differ materially from those statements. Actual events or results may differ materially because of factors that affect international businesses and global economic conditions, as well as matters specific to the Company and the markets it serves, including the uncertain economic and political environment in different countries and its effect on consumer spending habits, foreign currency rate fluctuations, exchange controls, tariffs, price or profit controls, labor relations, changes in foreign or domestic laws, or regulations or their interpretation, political and fiscal developments, including changes in trade, tax and immigration policies, increased competition and evolving competitive practices (including from the growth of eCommerce and the entry of new competitors and business models), the ability to operate and respond effectively during a pandemic, epidemic or widespread public health concern, including COVID-19, ability to manage disruptions in our global supply chain and/or key office facilities, ability to manage the availability and cost of raw and packaging materials and logistics costs, the ability to maintain or increase selling prices as needed, changes in the policies of retail trade customers, the emergence of alternative retail channels, the growth of eCommerce and the rapidly changing retail landscape (as consumers increasingly shop online), the ability to develop innovative new products, the ability to continue lowering costs and operate in an agile manner, the ability to maintain the security of our information technology systems from a cyber-security incident or data breach, the ability to address the effects of climate change and achieve our sustainability and social impact goals, the ability to complete acquisitions and divestitures as planned, the ability to successfully integrate acquired businesses, the ability to attract and retain key employees and integrate diversity, equity and inclusion initiatives across our organization, the uncertainty of the outcome of legal proceedings, whether or not the Company believes they have merit, and the ability to address uncertain or unfavorable global economic conditions, disruptions in the credit markets and tax matters. For information about these and other factors that could impact the Company's business and cause actual results to differ materially from forward-looking statements, refer to Part I, Item 1A "Risk Factors."

**ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK**

See "Managing Foreign Currency, Interest Rate, Commodity Price and Credit Risk Exposure" in Part II, Item 7.

## ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

See “Index to Financial Statements.”

## ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

## ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

### Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

The Company’s management, under the supervision and with the participation of the Company’s Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, carried out an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company’s disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2020 (the “Evaluation”). Based upon the Evaluation, the Company’s Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that the Company’s disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) are effective.

### Management’s Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

The Company’s management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Management, under the supervision and with the participation of the Company’s Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, conducted an evaluation of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting based upon the framework in Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and concluded that it was effective as of December 31, 2020.

The Company’s independent registered public accounting firm, PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, has audited the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2020, and has expressed an unqualified opinion in their report, which appears under “Index to Financial Statements – Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.”

### Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

The Company is in the process of upgrading its enterprise IT system to SAP S/4 HANA. This change has not had and is not expected to have a material impact on the Company’s internal controls over financial reporting.

Except as noted above, there were no changes in the Company’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Company’s most recent fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company’s internal control over financial reporting.

## ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

None.

## PART III

### ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

See “Information about our Executive Officers” in Part I, Item 1 of this report.

Additional information required by this Item relating to directors, executive officers and corporate governance of the Company is incorporated herein by reference to the Company’s Proxy Statement for its 2021 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (the “2021 Proxy Statement”).

**Code of Ethics**

The Company’s Code of Conduct promotes the highest ethical standards in all of the Company’s business dealings. The Code of Conduct satisfies the SEC’s requirements for a Code of Ethics for senior financial officers and applies to all Company employees, including the Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer and the Vice President and Controller, and the Company’s directors. The Code of Conduct is available on the Company’s website at www.colgatepalmolive.com. Any amendment to the Code of Conduct will promptly be posted on the Company’s website. It is the Company’s policy not to grant waivers of the Code of Conduct. In the extremely unlikely event that the Company grants an executive officer a waiver from a provision of the Code of Conduct, the Company will promptly disclose such information by posting it on its website or by using other appropriate means in accordance with SEC rules.

### ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information regarding executive compensation set forth in the 2021 Proxy Statement is incorporated herein by reference.

**ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS**

(a) The information regarding security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management set forth in the 2021 Proxy Statement is incorporated herein by reference.

(b) The Registrant does not know of any arrangements that may at a subsequent date result in a change in control of the Registrant.

(c) Equity compensation plan information as of December 31, 2020:

| Plan Category | (a) Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights (in thousands) | (b) Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights | (c) Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a)) (in thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Equity compensation plans approved by security holders | 29,278 [(1)] | $ 72.06 [(2)] | 48,564 [(3)] |
| Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders | Not applicable | Not applicable | Not applicable |
| Total | 29,278 | $ 72.06 | 48,564 |

(1) Consists of 27,541 options outstanding and 1,737 restricted stock units awarded but not yet vested under the Company's 2013 Incentive Compensation Plan and the Company's 2019 Incentive Compensation Plan, respectively, as more fully described in Note 8, Capital Stock and Stock-Based Compensation Plans to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

(2) Includes the weighted-average exercise price of stock options outstanding of $72 and restricted stock units of $73.

(3) Amount includes 36,144 options available for issuance and 12,420 restricted stock units available for issuance under the Company's 2019 Incentive Compensation Plan.

**ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE**

The information regarding certain relationships and related transactions and director independence set forth in the 2021 Proxy Statement is incorporated herein by reference.

**ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES**

The information regarding auditor fees and services set forth in the 2021 Proxy Statement is incorporated herein by reference.

## PART IV

### ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(a) Financial Statements and Financial Statement Schedules

See “Index to Financial Statements.”

(b) Exhibits:

| Exhibit No. | | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 3-A | | Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as amended. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 3-A to its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2008, File No. 1-644.) |
| 3-B | | Colgate-Palmolive Company By-laws, Amended and Restated as of March 11, 2020. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 3.01 to its Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 11, 2020, File No. 1-644.) |
| 4 | a) | Description of Securities of the Registrant** |
| | b) | Indenture, dated as of November 15, 1992, between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon (formerly known as The Bank of New York) as Trustee. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 4.1 to its Registration Statement on Form S-3 and Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 filed on June 26, 1992, Registration No. 33-48840.)(1) |
| | c) | Colgate-Palmolive Company Employee Stock Ownership Trust Agreement dated as of June 1, 1989, as amended. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 4-B (b) to its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2000, File No. 1-644.) |
| 10-A | a) | Colgate-Palmolive 2019 Incentive Compensation Plan. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Annex C to its 2019 Notice of Annual Meeting and Proxy Statement, File No. 1-644.)* |
| | b) | Form of Nonqualified Option Award Agreement used in connection with grants under the Colgate-Palmolive Company 2019 Incentive Compensation Plan. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-C to its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2019, File No. 1-644.)* |
| | c) | Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement used in connection with grants under the Colgate-Palmolive Company 2019 Incentive Compensation Plan. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-D to its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2019, File No. 1-644.)* |
| | d) | Form of Performance Stock Unit Award Agreement for the 2020-2022 Performance Cycle (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-A to its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2020, File No. 1-644.)* |
| 10-B | a) | Colgate-Palmolive Company 2013 Incentive Compensation Plan. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Annex B to its 2013 Notice of Annual Meeting and Proxy Statement, File No. 1-644.)* |
| | b) | Form of Nonqualified Option Award Agreement used in connection with grants under the 2013 Incentive Compensation Plan. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-A (b) to its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017, File No. 1-644.)* |
| | c) | Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement used in connection with grants under the 2013 Incentive Compensation Plan. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-A (c) to its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017, File No. 1-644.)* |
| | d) | Form of Performance Stock Unit Award Agreement for the 2019-2021 Performance Cycle. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 99 to its Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 20, 2019, File No. 1-644.)* |
| 10-C | a) | Colgate-Palmolive Company Executive Incentive Compensation Plan Trust, as amended. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-B (b) to its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1987, File No. 1-644.)* |
| | b) | Amendment, dated as of October 29, 2007, to the Colgate-Palmolive Company Executive Incentive Compensation Plan Trust. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-A (b) to its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2007, File No. 1-644.)* |
| 10-D | a) | Colgate-Palmolive Company Supplemental Salaried Employees’ Retirement Plan, amended and restated, effective as of September 27, 2017. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10 to its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2018, File No. 1-644.)* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | b) | Amendment 4Q2020-I, dated December 2, 2020, to the Colgate-Palmolive Company Supplemental Salaried Employees' Retirement Plan* ** |
| 10-E | a) | Colgate-Palmolive Company Executive Severance Plan, as amended and restated through September 13, 2018. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-A to its Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 18, 2018, File No. 1-644.)* |
| | b) | Colgate-Palmolive Company Executive Severance Plan Trust. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-E (b) to its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1987, File No. 1-644.)* |
| 10-F | | Colgate-Palmolive Company Pension Plan for Outside Directors, as amended and restated. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-D to its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1999, File No. 1-644.)* |
| 10-G | a) | Colgate-Palmolive Company Restated and Amended Deferred Compensation Plan for Non-Employee Directors, as amended. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-H to its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1997, File No. 1-644.)* |
| | b) | Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2005, to the Colgate-Palmolive Company Restated and Amended Deferred Compensation Plan for Non-Employee Directors. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-F to its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2007, File No. 1-644.)* |
| 10-H | | Colgate-Palmolive Company Deferred Compensation Plan, amended and restated, effective as of January 1, 2005. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-G to its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2007, File No. 1-644.)* |
| 10-I | | Colgate-Palmolive Company Above and Beyond Plan – Officer Level. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-A to its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2004, File No. 1-644.)* |
| 10-J | | Five Year Credit Agreement, dated as of November 2, 2018, by and among Colgate-Palmolive Company, as Borrower, Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Arranger, and the Lenders party thereto.(Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-I to its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018, File No. 1-644.) |
| 10-K | | 364-day Credit Agreement, dated as of August 21, 2020, among Colgate-Palmolive Company, as Borrower, Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Arranger, and the Lenders party thereto. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-A to its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2020, File No. 1-644.) |
| 10-L | a) | Colgate-Palmolive Company Supplemental Savings and Investment Plan, amended and restated, effective as of January 1, 2020 (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-L to its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019, File No. 1-644.)* |
| | b) | Amendment 4Q2020-I, dated December 2, 2020, to the Colgate-Palmolive Company Supplemental Savings and Investment Plan* ** |
| 10-M | | Form of Indemnification Agreement between Colgate-Palmolive Company and its directors, executive officers and certain key employees. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-K to its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017, File No. 1-644.) |
| 10-N | | Separation Agreement between Henning Jakobsen and Colgate-Palmolive Company. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10.1 to its Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 30, 2020, File No. 1-644.)* |

| | |
|---|---|
| 21 | Subsidiaries of the Registrant.** |
| 23 | Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.** |
| 24 | Powers of Attorney.** |
| 31-A | Certificate of the Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer of Colgate-Palmolive Company pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.** |
| 31-B | Certificate of the Chief Financial Officer of Colgate-Palmolive Company pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.** |
| 32 | Certificate of the Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer of Colgate-Palmolive Company pursuant to Rule 13a-14(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and 18 U.S.C. § 1350.*** |
| 101 | The following materials from Colgate-Palmolive Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020, formatted in Inline eXtensible Business Reporting Language (Inline XBRL): (i) the Consolidated Statements of Income, (ii) the Consolidated Balance Sheets, (iii) the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity, (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income, (v) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, (vi) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, and (vii) Financial Statement Schedule.** |
| 104 | Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101).** |

* Indicates a management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

** Filed herewith.

*** Furnished herewith.

(1) Registrant hereby undertakes to furnish the Commission, upon request, with a copy of any instrument with respect to long-term debt where the total amount of securities authorized thereunder does not exceed 10% of the total assets of the Registrant and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

The exhibits indicated above that are not included with the Form 10-K are available upon request and payment of a reasonable fee approximating the registrant's cost of providing and mailing the exhibits. Inquiries should be directed to:

Colgate-Palmolive Company
Office of the Secretary (10-K Exhibits)
300 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022-7499

## ITEM 16.    FORM 10-K SUMMARY

None.

**COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY**
**SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Colgate-Palmolive Company
(Registrant)

Date: February 18, 2021

By /s/ Noel R. Wallace
Noel R. Wallace
Chairman of the Board, President and
Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below on February 18, 2021, by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities indicated.

(a) Principal Executive Officer

/s/ Noel R. Wallace
Noel R. Wallace
Chairman of the Board, President and
Chief Executive Officer

(b) Principal Financial Officer

/s/ Stanley J. Sutula III
Stanley J. Sutula III
Chief Financial Officer

(c) Principal Accounting Officer

/s/ Philip G. Shotts
Philip G. Shotts
Vice President and Controller

(d) Directors:

/s/ Noel R. Wallace
Noel R. Wallace

John P. Bilbrey, John T. Cahill,
Lisa M. Edwards, Helene D. Gayle,
C. Martin Harris, Martina Hund-Mejean,
Lorrie M. Norrington, Michael B. Polk,
Stephen I. Sadove*

*By: /s/ Jennifer M. Daniels
Jennifer M. Daniels
As Attorney-in-Fact

## Index to Financial Statements


| | Page |
|---|---|
| **Consolidated Financial Statements** | |
| Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm | 69 |
| Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 | 72 |
| Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 | 73 |
| Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 | 74 |
| Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 | 75 |
| Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 | 76 |
| Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements | 77 |
| **Financial Statement Schedule** | |
| Schedule II - Valuation and Qualifying Accounts for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 | 129 |
| **Selected Financial Data** | |
| Market Information | 130 |
| Historical Financial Summary | 131 |


All other financial statements and schedules not listed have been omitted since the required information is included in the financial statements or the notes thereto or is not applicable or required.

**Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Colgate-Palmolive Company:

***Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting***

We have audited the consolidated financial statements, including the related notes and financial statement schedule, of Colgate-Palmolive Company and its subsidiaries (the “Company”) as listed in the accompanying index (collectively referred to as the “consolidated financial statements”). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2020, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2020 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2020, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the COSO.

*Change in Accounting Principle*

As discussed in Note 15 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company changed the manner in which it accounts for leases in 2019.

***Basis for Opinions***

The Company's management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management’s Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express opinions on the Company’s consolidated financial statements and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audits of the consolidated financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

***Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting***

A company’s internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company’s internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

***Critical Audit Matters***

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (i) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (ii) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

***Goodwill and Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets Interim Impairment Assessments - Filorga***

As described in Notes 2 and 5 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company’s consolidated balance of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets was $3.8 billion and $1.9 billion respectively as of December 31, 2020. Goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets are subject to impairment tests at least annually or when events or changes in circumstances indicate that an asset may be impaired. As a result of the COVID-19 Pandemic, in the first quarter of 2020, management determined that a “triggering event” had occurred relative to its recently acquired Filorga skin health business and, as required, performed a quantitative analysis. The results of the analysis indicated the estimated fair value of the reporting unit and indefinite-life intangible assets continue to exceed their carrying values and were not impaired. As disclosed by management, the fair value of the reporting units for goodwill and the fair value of its indefinite-lived intangible assets were determined using an income approach. These methods incorporate several estimates and assumptions, the most significant being future cash flows, sales growth rates, discount rate for the goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets, and the selection of royalty rates for the indefinite-lived intangible assets.

The principal considerations for our determination that performing procedures relating to the goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets interim impairment assessments of Filorga is a critical audit matter are (i) the significant judgment by management when determining the fair value measurements of the reporting unit and indefinite-lived intangible assets ; (ii) a high degree of auditor judgment, subjectivity, and effort in performing procedures and evaluating management’s significant assumptions related to sales growth rates, discount rate for the goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets, and the royalty rate for the indefinite-lived intangible assets; and (iii) the audit effort involved the use of professionals with specialized skill and knowledge.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included testing the effectiveness of controls relating to management’s goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets impairment assessment, including controls over the valuation of the Filorga reporting unit and indefinite-lived intangible assets.

These procedures also included, among others (i) testing management's process for determining the fair value measurements of the reporting unit and indefinite-lived intangible assets; (ii) evaluating the appropriateness of the income approach based on a discounted cash flow and relief from royalty models; (iii) testing the completeness and accuracy of underlying data used in the models; and (iv) evaluating the reasonableness of significant assumptions used by management related to the sales growth rates, discount rate for the goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets, and the royalty rate for the indefinite-lived intangible assets. Evaluating management's assumptions related to sales growth rates, discount rate for the goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets and royalty rate for the indefinite-lived intangible assets involved evaluating whether the assumptions used by management were reasonable considering (i) the consistency with external market and industry data, and (ii) whether these assumptions were consistent with evidence obtained in other areas of the audit. Professionals with specialized skill and knowledge were used to assist in evaluating the appropriateness of the income approach based on a discounted cash flow and relief from royalty models, and the discount rate and royalty rate assumptions.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
New York, New York
February 18, 2021
We have served as the Company's auditor since 2002.

**COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY**

**Consolidated Statements of Income**

**For the years ended December 31,**

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

| | **2020** | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Net sales | **$ 16,471** | $ 15,693 | $ 15,544 |
| Cost of sales | **6,454** | 6,368 | 6,313 |
| Gross profit | **10,017** | 9,325 | 9,231 |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses | **6,019** | 5,575 | 5,389 |
| Other (income) expense, net | **113** | 196 | 148 |
| Operating profit | **3,885** | 3,554 | 3,694 |
| Non-service related postretirement costs | **74** | 108 | 87 |
| Interest (income) expense, net | **164** | 145 | 143 |
| Income before income taxes | **3,647** | 3,301 | 3,464 |
| Provision for income taxes | **787** | 774 | 906 |
| Net income including noncontrolling interests | **2,860** | 2,527 | 2,558 |
| Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests | **165** | 160 | 158 |
| Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company | **$ 2,695** | $ 2,367 | $ 2,400 |
| Earnings per common share, basic | **$ 3.15** | $ 2.76 | $ 2.76 |
| Earnings per common share, diluted | **$ 3.14** | $ 2.75 | $ 2.75 |

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

**COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY**

**Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income**

**For the years ended December 31,**

(Dollars in Millions)

| | **2020** | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Net income including noncontrolling interests | **$ 2,860** | $ 2,527 | $ 2,558 |
| Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax: | | | |
| Cumulative translation adjustments | **(24)** | 25 | (237) |
| Retirement plan and other retiree benefit adjustments | **(40)** | (100) | 38 |
| Gains (losses) on cash flow hedges | **(2)** | (12) | 10 |
| Total Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax | **(66)** | (87) | (189) |
| Total Comprehensive income including noncontrolling interests | **2,794** | 2,440 | 2,369 |
| Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests | **165** | 160 | 158 |
| Less: Cumulative translation adjustments attributable to noncontrolling interests | **6** | (2) | (19) |
| Total Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests | **171** | 158 | 139 |
| Total Comprehensive income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company | **$ 2,623** | $ 2,282 | $ 2,230 |

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

**COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY**

**Consolidated Balance Sheets**

**As of December 31,**

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

| | **2020** | 2019 |
|---|---|---|
| **Assets** | | |
| Current Assets | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | $ **888** | $ 883 |
| Receivables (net of allowances of $89 and $76, respectively) | **1,264** | 1,440 |
| Inventories | **1,673** | 1,400 |
| Other current assets | **513** | 456 |
| Total current assets | **4,338** | 4,179 |
| Property, plant and equipment, net | **3,716** | 3,750 |
| Goodwill | **3,824** | 3,508 |
| Other intangible assets, net | **2,894** | 2,667 |
| Deferred income taxes | **291** | 177 |
| Other assets | **857** | 753 |
| Total assets | $ **15,920** | $ 15,034 |
| **Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity** | | |
| Current Liabilities | | |
| Notes and loans payable | $ **258** | $ 260 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | **9** | 254 |
| Accounts payable | **1,393** | 1,237 |
| Accrued income taxes | **403** | 370 |
| Other accruals | **2,341** | 1,917 |
| Total current liabilities | **4,404** | 4,038 |
| Long-term debt | **7,334** | 7,333 |
| Deferred income taxes | **426** | 507 |
| Other liabilities | **2,655** | 2,598 |
| Total liabilities | **14,819** | 14,476 |
| Commitments and contingent liabilities | **—** | — |
| Shareholders' Equity | | |
| Common stock, $1 par value (2,000,000,000 shares authorized, 1,465,706,360 shares issued) | **1,466** | 1,466 |
| Additional paid-in capital | **2,969** | 2,488 |
| Retained earnings | **23,699** | 22,501 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) | **(4,345)** | (4,273) |
| Unearned compensation | **(1)** | (2) |
| Treasury stock, at cost | **(23,045)** | (22,063) |
| Total Colgate-Palmolive Company shareholders' equity | **743** | 117 |
| Noncontrolling interests | **358** | 441 |
| Total equity | **1,101** | 558 |
| Total liabilities and equity | $ **15,920** | $ 15,034 |

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY

## Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders’ Equity

(Dollars in Millions)

| | Colgate-Palmolive Company Shareholders’ Equity | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Common Stock | Additional Paid-In Capital | Unearned Compensation | Treasury Stock | Retained Earnings | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) | Noncontrolling Interests |
| Balance, January 1, 2018 | $ 1,466 | $ 1,984 | $ (5) | $ (20,181) | $ 20,531 | $ (3,855) | $ 303 |
| Net income | | | | | 2,400 | | 158 |
| Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax | | | | | | (170) | (19) |
| Dividends ($1.66)/per share* | | | | | (1,448) | | (143) |
| Stock-based compensation expense | | 109 | | | | | |
| Shares issued for stock options | | 137 | | 190 | | | |
| Shares issued for restricted stock awards | | (31) | | 31 | | | |
| Treasury stock acquired | | | | (1,238) | | | |
| Other | | 5 | 2 | 2 | 132 | (163) [1] | |
| Balance, December 31, 2018 | $ 1,466 | $ 2,204 | $ (3) | $ (21,196) | $ 21,615 | $ (4,188) | $ 299 |
| Net income | | | | | 2,367 | | 160 |
| Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax | | | | | | (85) | (2) |
| Dividends ($1.71)/per share* | | | | | (1,472) | | (141) |
| Stock-based compensation expense | | 100 | | | | | |
| Shares issued for stock options | | 210 | | 305 | | | |
| Shares issued for restricted stock awards | | (29) | | 29 | | | |
| Noncontrolling interests assumed through acquisition | | | | | | | 125 |
| Treasury stock acquired | | | | (1,202) | | | |
| Other | | 3 | 1 | 1 | (9) | | |
| Balance, December 31, 2019 | $ 1,466 | $ 2,488 | $ (2) | $ (22,063) | $ 22,501 | $ (4,273) | $ 441 |
| Net income | | | | | 2,695 | | 165 |
| Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax | | | | | | (72) | 6 |
| Dividends ($1.75)/per share* | | | | | (1,502) | | (152) |
| Stock-based compensation expense | | 107 | | | | | |
| Shares issued for stock options | | 400 | | 462 | | | |
| Shares issued for restricted stock awards | | (31) | | 31 | | | |
| Noncontrolling interests acquired | | | | | | | (99) |
| Treasury stock acquired | | | | (1,476) | | | |
| Other | | 5 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | (3) |
| **Balance, December 31, 2020** | $ 1,466 | $ 2,969 | $ (1) | $ (23,045) | $ 23,699 | $ (4,345) | $ 358 |

[1] As a result of the early adoption of ASU 2018-02, the Company reclassified the stranded tax effects in Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) resulting from the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act to Retained earnings.

* Two dividends were declared in each of the first quarters of 2020, 2019 and 2018.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY

## Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

## For the years ended December 31,

(Dollars in Millions)

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Operating Activities** | | | |
| Net income including noncontrolling interests | **$ 2,860** | $ 2,527 | $ 2,558 |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income including noncontrolling interests to net cash provided by operations: | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | **539** | 519 | 511 |
| Restructuring and termination benefits, net of cash | **(71)** | 18 | (7) |
| Stock-based compensation expense | **107** | 100 | 109 |
| Loss on early extinguishment of debt | **23** | — | — |
| Charge for U.S. tax reform | **—** | — | 80 |
| Deferred income taxes | **(120)** | 17 | 27 |
| Voluntary benefit plan contributions | **—** | (113) | (67) |
| Cash effects of changes in: | | | |
| Receivables | **138** | 19 | (79) |
| Inventories | **(251)** | (77) | (58) |
| Accounts payable and other accruals | **520** | 36 | 18 |
| Other non-current assets and liabilities | **(26)** | 87 | (36) |
| Net cash provided by operations | **3,719** | 3,133 | 3,056 |
| **Investing Activities** | | | |
| Capital expenditures | **(410)** | (335) | (436) |
| Purchases of marketable securities and investments | **(143)** | (184) | (169) |
| Proceeds from sale of marketable securities and investments | **124** | 131 | 156 |
| Payment for acquisitions, net of cash acquired | **(353)** | (1,711) | (728) |
| Other | **3** | — | 7 |
| Net cash used in investing activities | **(779)** | (2,099) | (1,170) |
| **Financing Activities** | | | |
| Short-term borrowing/(repayment) less than 90 days - net | **497** | 294 | 546 |
| Principal payments on debt [1] | **(1,061)** | (1,441) | (725) |
| Proceeds from issuance of debt | **—** | 2,595 | — |
| Dividends paid | **(1,654)** | (1,614) | (1,591) |
| Purchases of treasury shares | **(1,476)** | (1,202) | (1,238) |
| Proceeds from exercise of stock options | **874** | 498 | 329 |
| Purchases of non-controlling interests in subsidiaries | **(99)** | — | — |
| Net cash used in financing activities | **(2,919)** | (870) | (2,679) |
| Effect of exchange rate changes on Cash and cash equivalents | **(16)** | (7) | (16) |
| Net (decrease) increase in Cash and cash equivalents | **5** | 157 | (809) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | **883** | 726 | 1,535 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | **$ 888** | $ 883 | $ 726 |
| **Supplemental Cash Flow Information** | | | |
| Income taxes paid | **$ 845** | $ 803 | $ 847 |
| Interest paid | **$ 188** | $ 185 | $ 194 |

[1] For the year ended December 31, 2020, Principal payments on debt includes cash charges of $20 related to the extinguishment of debt prior to maturity. See Note 6, Long-Term Debt and Credit Facilities for additional information.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

## 1. Nature of Operations

The Company manufactures and markets a wide variety of products in the U.S. and around the world in two product segments: Oral, Personal and Home Care; and Pet Nutrition. Oral, Personal and Home Care products include toothpaste, toothbrushes, mouthwash, bar and liquid hand soaps, shower gels, shampoos, conditioners, deodorants and antiperspirants, skin health products, dishwashing detergents, fabric conditioners, household cleaners and other similar items. These products are sold primarily to a variety of traditional and eCommerce retailers, wholesalers and distributors worldwide. Pet Nutrition products include specialty pet nutrition products manufactured and marketed by Hill's Pet Nutrition. The principal customers for Pet Nutrition products are authorized pet supply retailers, veterinarians and eCommerce retailers. Principal global and regional trademarks include Colgate, Palmolive, elmex, hello, meridol, Sorriso, Tom's of Maine, EltaMD, Filorga, Irish Spring, Lady Speed Stick, PCA Skin, Protex, Sanex, Softsoap, Speed Stick, Ajax, Axion, Fabuloso, Murphy, Soupline and Suavitel, as well as Hill's Science Diet and Hill's Prescription Diet.

The Company's principal classes of products accounted for the following percentages of worldwide Net sales for the past three years:

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oral Care | 44 % | 46 % | 47 % |
| Personal Care | 21 % | 20 % | 20 % |
| Home Care | 18 % | 18 % | 18 % |
| Pet Nutrition | 17 % | 16 % | 15 % |
| Total | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % |

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

### Principles of Consolidation

The Consolidated Financial Statements include the accounts of Colgate-Palmolive Company and its majority-owned or controlled subsidiaries. Intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated. The Company's investments in consumer products companies with interests ranging between 20% and 50%, where the Company has significant influence over the investee, are accounted for using the equity method. Net income (loss) from such investments is recorded in Other (income) expense, net in the Consolidated Statements of Income. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, equity method investments included in Other assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets were $56 and $50, respectively. Unrelated third parties hold the remaining ownership interests in these investments. Investments with less than a 20% interest are recorded at cost and periodically adjusted based on observable price changes or quoted market prices in active markets, if applicable.

### Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to use judgment and make estimates that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent gains and losses at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. The level of uncertainty in estimates and assumptions increases with the length of time until the underlying transactions are completed. As such, the most significant uncertainty in the Company's assumptions and estimates involved in preparing the financial statements includes pension and other retiree benefit cost assumptions, stock-based compensation, asset impairments, uncertain tax positions, tax valuation allowances, legal and other contingency reserves. Additionally, the Company uses available market information and other valuation methodologies in assessing the fair value of financial instruments and retirement plan assets. Judgment is required in interpreting market data to develop the estimates of fair value and, accordingly, changes in assumptions or the estimation methodologies may affect the fair value estimates. Actual results could ultimately differ from those estimates.

### Revenue Recognition

The Company's revenue contracts represent a single performance obligation to sell its products to trade customers. Sales are recorded at the time control of the products is transferred to trade customers, in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company expects to be entitled to in exchange for the products. Control is the ability of trade customers to "direct the use of" and "obtain" the benefit from our products. In evaluating the timing of the transfer of control of products to trade customers, the Company considers several control indicators, including significant risks and rewards of products, the Company's right to payment and the legal title of the products. Based on the assessment of control indicators, sales are generally recognized when products are delivered to trade customers.

Net sales reflect the transaction prices for contracts, which include units shipped at selling list prices reduced by variable consideration. Variable consideration includes expected sales returns and the cost of current and continuing promotional programs. Current promotional programs primarily include product listing allowances and co-operative advertising arrangements. Continuing promotional programs are predominantly consumer coupons and volume-based sales incentive arrangements. The cost of promotional programs is estimated using the expected value method considering all reasonably available information, including the Company's historical experience and its current expectations, and is reflected in the transaction price when sales are recorded. Adjustments to the cost of promotional programs in subsequent periods are generally not material, as the Company's promotional programs are typically of short duration, thereby reducing the uncertainty inherent in such estimates.

Sales returns are generally accepted at the Company's discretion and are not material to the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements. The Company's contracts with trade customers do not have significant financing components or non-cash consideration and the Company does not have unbilled revenue or significant amounts of prepayments from customers. The Company records Net sales excluding taxes collected on its sales to its trade customers. Shipping and handling activities are accounted for as contract fulfillment costs and classified as Selling, general and administrative expenses.

### Shipping and Handling Costs

Shipping and handling costs are classified as Selling, general and administrative expenses and were $1,392, $1,275 and $1,255 for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

### Marketing Costs

The Company markets its products through advertising and other promotional activities. Advertising costs are included in Selling, general and administrative expenses and are expensed as incurred. Certain consumer and trade promotional programs, such as consumer coupons, are recorded as a reduction of sales.

### Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time of purchase to be cash equivalents.

### Inventories

The cost of approximately 75% of inventories is determined using the FIFO method, which is stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value. The cost of all other inventories, in the U.S. and Mexico, is determined using the LIFO method, which is stated at the lower of cost or market. Inventories in excess of one year of forecasted sales are classified in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as non-current “Other assets.”

### Property, Plant and Equipment

Land, buildings and machinery and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation is provided, primarily using the straight-line method, over-estimated useful lives ranging from 3 to 15 years for machinery and equipment and up to 40 years for buildings. Depreciation attributable to manufacturing operations is included in Cost of sales. The remaining component of depreciation is included in Selling, general and administrative expenses.

### Goodwill and Other Intangibles

Goodwill and indefinite-life intangible assets, such as the Company’s global brands, are subject to impairment tests at least annually or when events or changes in circumstances indicate that an asset may be impaired. These tests were performed and did not result in an impairment charge. Other intangible assets with finite lives, such as local brands and trademarks, customer relationships and non-compete agreements, are amortized over their estimated useful lives, generally ranging from 5 to 40 years. Amortization expense related to intangible assets is included in Other (income) expense, net, which is included in Operating profit.

### Income Taxes

The provision for income taxes is determined using the asset and liability method. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized based upon the differences between the financial statement and tax bases of assets and liabilities using enacted tax rates that will be in effect at the time such differences are expected to reverse. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance when, in the opinion of management, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

The Company uses a comprehensive model to recognize, measure, present and disclose in its financial statements uncertain tax positions that the Company has taken or expects to take on an income tax return. The Company recognizes interest expense and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits within Provision for income taxes.

**Financial Instruments**

Derivative instruments are recorded as assets and liabilities at estimated fair value based on available market information. The Company's derivative instruments that qualify for hedge accounting are designated as either fair value hedges, cash flow hedges or net investment hedges. For fair value hedges, changes in the fair value of the derivative, as well as the offsetting changes in the fair value of the hedged item, are recognized in earnings each period. For cash flow hedges, changes in the fair value of the derivative are recorded in Other comprehensive income (loss) and are recognized in earnings when the offsetting effect of the hedged item is also recognized in earnings. For hedges of the net investment in foreign subsidiaries, changes in the fair value of the derivative are recorded in Other comprehensive income (loss) to offset the change in the value of the net investment being hedged. Cash flows related to hedges are classified in the same category as the cash flows from the hedged item in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

The Company may also enter into certain foreign currency and interest rate instruments that economically hedge certain of its risks but do not qualify for hedge accounting. Changes in fair value of these derivative instruments, based on quoted market prices, are recognized in earnings each period. The Company's derivative instruments and other financial instruments are more fully described in Note 7, Fair Value Measurements and Financial Instruments along with the related fair value measurement considerations.

**Stock-Based Compensation**

The Company recognizes the cost of employee services received in exchange for awards of equity instruments, such as stock options and restricted stock units (both performance-based and time-vested), based on the fair value of those awards at the date of grant over the requisite service period. The Company uses the Black-Scholes-Merton ("Black-Scholes") option pricing model to estimate the fair value of stock option awards. In addition to performance conditions, performance-based restricted stock units also include a total shareholder return modifier. Because the total shareholder return modifier is considered a market condition, the Company uses a Monte-Carlo simulation model to determine the fair value of performance-based restricted stock units. The fair value of time-vested restricted stock units is determined based on the closing market price of the Company's stock at the date of grant. Stock-based compensation plans, related expenses and assumptions used in the Black-Scholes option pricing model are more fully described in Note 8, Capital Stock and Stock-Based Compensation Plans.

**Currency Translation**

The assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries, other than those operating in highly inflationary environments, are translated into U.S. dollars at year-end exchange rates with resulting translation gains and losses accumulated in a separate component of shareholders' equity. Income and expense items are translated into U.S. dollars at average rates of exchange prevailing during the year.

For subsidiaries operating in highly inflationary environments, local currency-denominated non-monetary assets, including inventories, goodwill and property, plant and equipment, are remeasured at their historical exchange rates, while local currency-denominated monetary assets and liabilities are remeasured at year-end exchange rates. Remeasurement adjustments for these operations are included in Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company.

**Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

In January 2021, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (the "FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2021-1, "Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Scope" This ASU clarifies that certain optional expedients and exceptions in Topic 848 apply to derivatives that are affected by the discounting transition due to reference rate reform. This guidance was effective upon issuance for the Company and is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In October 2020, the FASB issued ASU No. 2020-10, "Codification Improvements." This ASU improves the consistency of the codification topics by including all disclosure guidance in the appropriate disclosure section and also clarifies the application of various provisions in the codification. This guidance was effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2021 and is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU No. 2020-04, "Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting." The ASU provides optional expedients and exceptions for applying generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") to contracts, hedging relationships and other transactions that reference LIBOR or another reference rate expected to be discontinued because of reference rate reform. This guidance was effective upon issuance of this ASU for contract modifications and hedging relationships on a prospective basis and is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU No. 2020-03, "Codification to Financial Instruments." This ASU improves and clarifies various financial instruments topics, including the current expected credit losses ("CECL") standard issued in 2016. The ASU addresses seven different issues that describe the areas of improvement and the related amendments to GAAP, intended to make the standards easier to understand and apply by eliminating inconsistencies and providing clarifications. The amendments related to Issue 1, Issue 2, Issue 4 and Issue 5 were effective upon issuance of this update. The amendments related to Issue 3, Issue 6 and Issue 7 were effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2020. The guidance did not have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In January 2020, the FASB issued ASU No. 2020-01, "Investments-Equity Securities (Topic 321), Investments-Equity Method and Joint Ventures (Topic 323), and Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815)-Clarifying the Interactions between Topic 321, Topic 323, and Topic 815." The guidance provides clarification of the interaction of rules for equity securities, the equity method of accounting and forward contracts and purchase options on certain types of securities. This guidance was effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2021. This guidance is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In December 2019, the FASB issued ASU No. 2019-12, "Income taxes (Topic 740): Simplifying the Accounting for Income Taxes." This ASU simplifies the accounting for income taxes by removing certain exceptions to the general principles in ASC 740 and also clarifies and amends existing guidance to improve consistent application. This guidance was effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2021. This guidance is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In November 2019, the FASB issued ASU No. 2019-11, "Codification Improvements to Topic 326, Financial Instruments - Credit Losses." This ASU clarifies and addresses certain items related to amendments in ASU 2016-13. This guidance was effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2020 and did not have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In April 2019, the FASB issued ASU No. 2019-04, "Codification Improvements to Financial Instruments-Credit Losses (Topic 326), Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815), and Financial Instruments (Topic 825)." This ASU clarifies three topics related to financial instruments accounting. This guidance was effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2020 and did not have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-13, “Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Disclosure Framework - Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement.” This guidance removes certain disclosure requirements related to the fair value hierarchy, modifies existing disclosure requirements related to measurement uncertainty and adds new disclosure requirements. The new disclosure requirements include disclosing the changes in unrealized gains and losses for the period included in other comprehensive income for recurring Level 3 fair value measurements held at the end of the reporting period and the range and weighted average of significant unobservable inputs used to develop Level 3 fair value measurements. This guidance was effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2020 and did not have a material impact on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements.

In January 2017, the FASB issued ASU No. 2017-04, “Intangibles-Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment,” eliminating the requirement to calculate implied fair value, essentially eliminating step two from the goodwill impairment test. The standard requires goodwill impairment to be based upon the results of step one of the impairment test, which is defined as the excess of the carrying value of a reporting unit over its fair value. The impairment charge will be limited to the amount of goodwill allocated to that reporting unit. The standard was effective for the Company on a prospective basis beginning on January 1, 2020 and did not have a material impact on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements.

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-13, “Financial Instruments-Credit Losses (Topic 326).” This ASU introduces the current expected credit loss (CECL) model, which requires an entity to measure credit losses for certain financial instruments and financial assets, including trade receivables. Under this update, on initial recognition and at each reporting period, an entity is required to recognize an allowance that reflects the entity’s current estimate of credit losses expected to be incurred over the life of the financial instrument. The Company adopted the new standard, which primarily impacts the Company’s trade receivables and related methodology for assessing the collectability of its customer accounts, on January 1, 2020, on a “modified retrospective” basis. The adoption of this ASU did not have a material impact on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Reclassifications**

Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

## 3. Acquisitions

*Hello Products LLC (“hello”)*

On January 31, 2020, the Company acquired hello, an oral care business, for cash consideration of $351. The acquisition was financed with a combination of debt and cash. This acquisition is part of the Company’s strategy to focus on high growth segments within its Oral Care, Personal Care and Pet Nutrition businesses.

The total purchase price consideration of $351 has been allocated to the net assets acquired based on their respective estimated fair values as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Receivables | $ | 11 |
| Inventories | | 13 |
| Other assets and liabilities, net | | (4) |
| Other intangible assets | | 160 |
| Goodwill | | 171 |
| Fair value of net assets acquired | $ | 351 |

Other intangible assets acquired include trademarks, valued at $115, which are considered to have a finite useful life of 25 years, and customer relationships valued at $45, which are considered to have a finite useful life of 17 years. Goodwill of $171 was allocated to the North America segment. The Company expects that goodwill will be deductible for tax purposes.

Pro forma results of operations have not been presented as the impact on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements is not material.

*Laboratoires Filorga Cosmétiques (“Filorga”)*

On September 19, 2019, the Company acquired the Filorga skin health business for cash consideration of €1,516 (approximately $1,674), which included interest on the equity purchase price plus additional consideration of €32 (approximately $38), the majority of which related to repayment of loans from former shareholders of Filorga. Filorga is a premium anti-aging skin health brand focused primarily on facial care. This acquisition is part of the Company’s strategy to focus on high growth segments within its Oral Care, Personal Care and Pet Nutrition businesses, including by expanding its portfolio in premium skin health.

The total purchase price consideration of $1,712 has been allocated to the net assets acquired based on their respective estimated fair values as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cash | $ | 30 |
| Receivables | | 53 |
| Inventories | | 70 |
| Other current assets | | 18 |
| Other intangible assets | | 1,051 |
| Goodwill | | 923 |
| Other current liabilities | | (67) |
| Deferred income taxes | | (276) |
| Noncontrolling interests | | (90) |
| Fair value of net assets acquired | $ | 1,712 |

Other intangible assets acquired include trademarks of $774, which are considered to have an indefinite useful life, and customer relationships of $277, which are considered to have a finite useful life of 14 years. Goodwill of $923 was allocated to the Europe segment. Goodwill will not be deductible for tax purposes.

In the third quarter of 2020, the Company completed the purchase of the outstanding non-controlling interest of Filorga's joint venture based in Hong Kong and covering the Hong Kong and China markets for approximately €85 (approximately $99) in cash.

The results of operations of Filorga are reported on a lag basis. As such, Filorga's results of operations from December 1, 2019 through November 30, 2020 and from the Acquisition Date through November 30, 2019 are included in the Company's Consolidated Results of Operations for the periods ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Pro forma results of operations have not been presented as the impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements is not material.

*Nigeria Joint Venture*

On August 15, 2019, the Company acquired a 51% controlling interest in Colgate Tolaram Pte. Ltd., a joint venture which owns the Nigeria-based Hypo Homecare Products Limited, for $31.

Pro forma results of operations have not been presented as the impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements is not material.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

## 4. Restructuring and Related Implementation Charges

The Company's restructuring program (the "Global Growth and Efficiency Program"), which commenced in the fourth quarter of 2012, concluded on December 31, 2019. Initiatives under the Global Growth and Efficiency Program fit within the program's three focus areas of expanding commercial hubs, extending shared business services and streamlining global functions and optimizing the global supply chain and facilities. Substantially all initiatives under the Global Growth and Efficiency Program had been implemented as of December 31, 2019.

In the third quarter of 2020, the Company adjusted the accrual balances related to certain projects approved prior to the conclusion of the Global Growth and Efficiency Program to reflect its revised estimate of remaining liabilities. This adjustment resulted in a reduction of $16 ($13 aftertax), of which $3 was recorded in Selling, general and administrative expenses and $13 was recorded in Other (income) expense, net. During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company also made cash payments of $53 related to projects approved prior to the conclusion of the Global Growth and Efficiency Program, and the remaining accrual balance at December 31, 2020 was $31. No new restructuring projects were approved for implementation during the year ended December 31, 2020.

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, restructuring and related implementation charges are reflected in the Consolidated Statements of Income as follows:

| | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|
| Cost of sales | $ 8 | $ 31 |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses | 60 | 33 |
| Other (income) expense, net | 57 | 88 |
| Non-service related postretirement costs | 7 | 9 |
| Total Global Growth and Efficiency Program charges, pretax | $ 132 | $ 161 |
| | | |
| Total Global Growth and Efficiency Program charges, aftertax | $ 102 | $ 125 |

Restructuring and related implementation charges in the preceding table and the adjustment recorded in the third quarter of 2020 were recorded in the Corporate segment as these initiatives were predominantly centrally directed and controlled and were not included in internal measures of segment operating performance.

Total charges incurred for the Global Growth and Efficiency Program related to initiatives undertaken by the following reportable operating segments:

| | 2019 | 2018 | Total Program Charges |
|---|---|---|---|
| North America | 4 % | 18 % | 17 % |
| Latin America | 12 % | 10 % | 5 % |
| Europe | 4 % | (2)% | 19 % |
| Asia Pacific | 6 % | 13 % | 4 % |
| Africa/Eurasia | (1)% | 5 % | 5 % |
| Hill's Pet Nutrition | 2 % | 19 % | 8 % |
| Corporate | 73 % | 37 % | 42 % |
| Total | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % |

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

Over the course of the Global Growth and Efficiency Program, the Company incurred total pretax charges of $1,854 ($1,380 aftertax) in connection with the implementation of various projects as follows:

| | Total Program Charges as of December 31, 2019 |
|---|---|
| Employee-Related Costs | $ 706 |
| Incremental Depreciation | 128 |
| Asset Impairments | 58 |
| Other | 962 |
| Total | $ 1,854 |

Over the course of the Global Growth and Efficiency Program, the majority of the costs incurred related to the following projects: the implementation of the Company's overall hubbing strategy; the consolidation of facilities; the extension of shared business services and streamlining of global functions; the closing of the Morristown, New Jersey personal care facility; the simplification and streamlining of the Company's research and development capabilities and oral care supply chain, both in Europe; redesigning the European commercial organization; restructuring how the Company will provide future retirement benefits to substantially all of the U.S.-based employees participating in the Company's defined benefit retirement plan by shifting them to the Company's defined contribution plan; and the implementation of a Corporate efficiencies program.

The following table summarizes the activity for the restructuring and related implementation charges for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 and the related accruals:

| | Employee-Related Costs | Incremental Depreciation | Asset Impairments | Other | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Balance at December 31, 2017 | $ 127 | $ — | $ — | $ 107 | $ 234 |
| Charges | 53 | 2 | 16 | 90 | 161 |
| Cash payments | (107) | — | — | (60) | (167) |
| Charges against assets | (9) | (2) | (16) | — | (27) |
| Foreign exchange | (4) | — | — | — | (4) |
| Other | — | — | — | 5 | 5 |
| Balance at December 31, 2018 | $ 60 | $ — | $ — | $ 142 | $ 202 |
| Charges | 25 | 36 | 6 | 65 | 132 |
| Cash payments | (55) | — | — | (58) | (113) |
| Charges against assets | (7) | (36) | (6) | (27) | (76) |
| Foreign exchange | 3 | — | — | — | 3 |
| Other | — | — | — | (48) | (48) |
| Balance at December 31, 2019 | $ 26 | $ — | $ — | $ 74 | $ 100 |

Employee-Related Costs primarily included severance and other termination benefits and were calculated based on long-standing benefit practices, local statutory requirements and, in certain cases, voluntary termination arrangements. Employee-Related Costs also included pension and other retiree benefit enhancements amounting to $7 and $9 for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, which are reflected as Charges against assets within Employee-Related Costs in the preceding table as the corresponding balance sheet amounts are reflected as a reduction of pension assets or an increase in pension and other retiree benefit liabilities. See Note 10, Retirement Plans and Other Retiree Benefits for additional information.

Incremental Depreciation was recorded to reflect changes in useful lives and estimated residual values for long-lived assets that will be taken out of service prior to the end of their normal service period. Asset Impairments were recorded to write down inventories and assets held for sale or disposal to their fair value based on amounts expected to be realized. Charges against assets within Asset Impairments are net of cash proceeds pertaining to the sale of certain assets.

Other charges consisted primarily of charges resulting directly from exit activities and the implementation of new strategies as a result of the Global Growth and Efficiency Program. These charges for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 included third-party incremental costs related to the development and implementation of new business and strategic initiatives of $32 and $42, respectively, and contract termination costs and charges resulting directly from exit activities of $5 and $48, respectively. These charges were expensed as incurred. Also included in Other charges for the year ended December 31, 2019 were other exit costs of $28 related to the consolidation of facilities.

Other decreases to the restructuring accruals reflect the reclassification of restructuring accruals to lease assets as a result of the Company's adoption of ASU No. 2018-10, "Codification Improvement to Topic 842, Leases," on January 1, 2019.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

## 5. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

The net carrying value of Goodwill as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 by segment was as follows:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---|---|
| Oral, Personal and Home Care | | |
| North America | $ 912 | $ 737 |
| Latin America | 171 | 212 |
| Europe | 2,415 | 2,234 |
| Asia Pacific | 190 | 186 |
| Africa/Eurasia | 121 | 124 |
| Total Oral, Personal and Home Care | 3,809 | 3,493 |
| Pet Nutrition | 15 | 15 |
| Total Goodwill | $ 3,824 | $ 3,508 |

The change in the amount of Goodwill during 2020 is primarily due to the acquisition of hello (see Note 3, Acquisitions for further information) and the impact of foreign currency translation.

Other intangible assets as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 were comprised of the following:

| | 2020 | | | 2019 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross Carrying Amount | Accumulated Amortization | Net | Gross Carrying Amount | Accumulated Amortization | Net |
| Trademarks - finite life | $ 902 | $ (422) | $ 480 | $ 771 | $ (381) | $ 390 |
| Other finite life intangible assets | 786 | (237) | 549 | 699 | (169) | 530 |
| Indefinite life intangible assets | 1,865 | — | 1,865 | 1,747 | — | 1,747 |
| Total Other intangible assets | $ 3,553 | $ (659) | $ 2,894 | $ 3,217 | $ (550) | $ 2,667 |

The change in the net carrying amounts of Other intangible assets during 2020 was primarily due to the acquisition of hello (see Note 3, Acquisitions for further information) and amortization expense of $88. Annual estimated amortization expense for each of the next five years is expected to be approximately $83.

As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, in the first quarter of 2020, the Company assessed whether a “triggering event” had occurred indicating a possible impairment of its goodwill and indefinite-life intangible assets. As a result of this assessment, the Company determined that a “triggering event” had occurred relative to its recently acquired Filorga skin health business and, as required, performed a quantitative analysis, with the assistance of a third-party valuation firm, of the value of the Filorga reporting unit and its indefinite-life intangible assets. Based on the analysis, the Company determined that the fair value of the Filorga reporting unit and the related indefinite-life intangible assets continued to exceed their carrying values and were not impaired.

As of the date of the annual goodwill impairment test, the fair value of the Filorga reporting unit exceeded its carrying value by approximately 10%. Either a reduction in the long-term growth rate of 50 basis points or an increase in the discount rate of 25 basis points would result in the fair value of the Filorga reporting unit exceeding its carrying value by less than 5%. As of the date of the annual impairment test, the fair value of the Filorga indefinite-life intangible assets exceeded their carrying value by less than 10%. Either a reduction in the long-term growth rate of 50 basis points or an increase in the discount rate of 25 basis points would result in the fair value of the Filorga indefinite-life intangible assets approximating their carrying value.

Determining the fair value of the Filorga reporting unit and indefinite-life intangible assets requires significant judgments and estimates by management regarding several key inputs, including future cash flows consistent with management's strategic plans, sales growth rates and the selection of royalty rates and a discount rate, among others. Estimating sales growth rates requires significant judgment by management in areas such as future economic conditions, category and industry growth rates, product pricing, consumer tastes and preferences and future expansion expectations.

Given the inherent uncertainties in estimating the future impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on global macroeconomic conditions and interest rates in general and on the Filorga business in particular, actual results may differ from management's current estimates and could have an adverse impact on one or more of the assumptions used in our quantitative models related to the Filorga reporting unit and the related indefinite-life intangible assets, resulting in potential impairment charges in subsequent periods. Given the recent acquisition of Filorga, where there is inherently a lower surplus of fair value over carrying value, management will continue to assess triggering events that may necessitate additional qualitative or quantitative analyses of our reporting units and indefinite-life intangible assets in future periods.

Except for the recently acquired Filorga business, as described above, where there is inherently a lower surplus of fair value over carrying value, the estimated fair value of the Company's reporting units substantially exceeds the recorded carrying value. The fair value of the Company's indefinite-life intangible assets other than Filorga exceeds their recorded carrying value by at least 20%. Therefore, it is not reasonably likely that significant changes in these estimates would occur that would result in an impairment charge related to these assets.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

## 6. Long-Term Debt and Credit Facilities

Long-term debt consisted of the following at December 31:

| | Weighted Average Interest Rate | Maturities | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Notes | 1.9% | 2021 - 2078 | $ 6,170 | $ 6,988 |
| Commercial paper | (0.3)% | 2021 | 1,139 | 579 |
| Finance Lease Obligations | Various | Various | 34 | 20 |
| | | | 7,343 | 7,587 |
| Less: Current portion of long-term debt | | | (9) | (254) |
| Total | | | $ 7,334 | $ 7,333 |

The weighted-average interest rate on short-term borrowings included in Notes and loans payable in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 was 4.8% and 1.8%, respectively.

The Company classifies commercial paper and notes maturing within the next twelve months as long-term debt when it has the intent and ability to refinance such obligations on a long-term basis. Excluding such obligations, scheduled maturities of long-term debt and finance leases outstanding as of December 31, 2020, were as follows:

| Years Ended December 31, | |
|---|---|
| 2021 | $ 631 |
| 2022 | 413 |
| 2023 | 896 |
| 2024 | 498 |
| 2025 | 130 |
| Thereafter | 3,636 |

The Company has entered into interest rate swap agreements and foreign exchange contracts related to certain of these debt instruments. See Note 7, Fair Value Measurements and Financial Instruments for further information about the Company’s financial instruments.

The Company’s debt issuances and redemptions support its capital structure strategy objectives of funding its business and growth initiatives while minimizing its risk-adjusted cost of capital. During the first quarter of 2019, the Company issued €500 of seven-year notes at a fixed coupon rate of 0.500% and €500 of fifteen-year notes at a fixed coupon rate of 1.375%. During the fourth quarter of 2019, the Company issued €500 of two-year notes at a fixed coupon rate of 0.000% and €500 of twenty-year notes at a fixed coupon rate of 0.875%. The debt issuances were under the Company’s shelf registration statement. Proceeds from the debt issuances were used for general corporate purposes, which included the retirement of commercial paper and, in the case of the debt issuances in the first quarter of 2019, the repayment of the Company’s $500 1.750% fixed rate notes, which became due in March 2019, and €500 floating rate notes, which became due in May 2019.

During the fourth quarter of 2020, the Company redeemed prior to maturity all of its outstanding 2.450% notes due 2021 with a principal amount $300, originally issued on November 8, 2011, and all of its outstanding 2.300% notes due 2022 with a principal amount of $500, originally issued on May 3, 2012. These redemptions were financed with commercial paper borrowings and cash. The Company recorded a loss on the early extinguishment of debt of $23, which is included in Interest (income) expense, net in the Consolidated Statements of Income, representing the difference between the redemption price and the carrying amount of the debt extinguished.

At December 31, 2020, the Company had access to unused domestic and foreign lines of credit of $4,657 (including under the facilities discussed below) and could also issue long-term debt pursuant to an effective shelf registration statement. In November 2018, the Company entered into an amended and restated $2,650 revolving credit facility with a syndicate of banks that was scheduled to expire in November 2023. In August 2019, the term of the facility was extended by one year and it now expires in November 2024. In August 2020, the Company entered into a $1,500 364-day credit facility with a syndicate of banks that is scheduled to expire in August 2021. Commitment fees related to the credit facilities are not material.

Certain agreements with respect to the Company’s bank borrowings contain financial and other covenants as well as cross-default provisions. Noncompliance with these requirements could ultimately result in the acceleration of amounts owed. The Company is in full compliance with all such requirements and believes the likelihood of noncompliance is remote.

## 7. Fair Value Measurements and Financial Instruments

The Company uses available market information and other valuation methodologies in assessing the fair value of financial instruments. Judgment is required in interpreting market data to develop the estimates of fair value and, accordingly, changes in assumptions or the estimation methodologies may affect the fair value estimates. The Company is exposed to the risk of credit loss in the event of nonperformance by counterparties to financial instrument contracts; however, nonperformance is considered unlikely and any nonperformance is unlikely to be material, as it is the Company’s policy to contract only with diverse, credit-worthy counterparties based upon both strong credit ratings and other credit considerations.

The Company is exposed to market risk from foreign currency exchange rates, interest rates and commodity price fluctuations. Volatility relating to these exposures is managed on a global basis by utilizing a number of techniques, including working capital management, sourcing strategies, selling price increases, selective borrowings in local currencies and entering into selective derivative instrument transactions, issued with standard features, in accordance with the Company’s treasury and risk management policies, which prohibit the use of derivatives for speculative purposes and leveraged derivatives for any purpose. It is the Company’s policy to enter into derivative instrument contracts with terms that match the underlying exposure being hedged. Provided below are details of the Company’s exposures by type of risk and derivative instruments by type of hedge designation.

*Valuation Considerations*

The Company’s derivative instruments include interest rate swap contracts, forward-starting interest rate swaps, foreign currency contracts and commodity contracts. The Company utilizes interest rate swap contracts to manage its targeted mix of fixed and floating rate debt, and these swaps are classified as follows:

Level 1: Based upon quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
Level 2: Based upon observable market-based inputs or unobservable inputs that are corroborated by market data.
Level 3: Based upon unobservable inputs reflecting the reporting entity’s own assumptions.

*Foreign Exchange Risk*

As the Company markets its products in over 200 countries and territories, it is exposed to currency fluctuations related to manufacturing and selling its products in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. The Company manages its foreign currency exposures through a combination of cost containment measures, sourcing strategies, selling price increases and the hedging of certain costs in an effort to minimize the impact on earnings of foreign currency rate movements.

The Company primarily utilizes foreign currency contracts, including forward and swap contracts, option contracts, foreign and local currency deposits and local currency borrowings to hedge portions of its foreign currency purchases, assets and liabilities arising in the normal course of business and the net investment in certain foreign subsidiaries. The duration of foreign currency contracts generally does not exceed 12 months and the contracts are valued using observable market rates (Level 2 valuation).

*Interest Rate Risk*

The Company manages its targeted mix of fixed and floating rate debt with debt issuances and by entering into interest rate swaps in order to mitigate fluctuations in earnings and cash flows that may result from interest rate volatility. The Company utilizes forward-starting interest rate swaps to mitigate the risk of variability in interest rate for future debt issuances. The notional amount, interest payment and maturity date of the swaps generally match the principal, interest payment and maturity date of the related debt, and the swaps are valued using observable benchmark rates (Level 2 valuation).

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

*Commodity Price Risk*

The Company is exposed to price volatility related to raw materials used in production, such as essential oils, resins, pulp, tropical oils, tallow, corn, poultry and soybeans. The Company manages its raw material exposures through a combination of cost containment measures, sourcing strategies, ongoing productivity initiatives and the limited use of commodity hedging contracts. Futures contracts are used on a limited basis, primarily in the Hill's Pet Nutrition segment, to manage volatility related to raw material inventory purchases of certain traded commodities, and these contracts are measured using quoted commodity exchange prices (Level 1 valuation). The duration of the commodity contracts generally does not exceed 12 months.

*Credit Risk*

The Company is exposed to the risk of credit loss in the event of nonperformance by counterparties to financial instrument contracts; however, nonperformance is considered unlikely and any nonperformance is unlikely to be material as it is the Company's policy to contract with diverse, credit-worthy counterparties based upon both strong credit ratings and other credit considerations.

The following table summarizes the fair value of the Company's derivative instruments and other financial instruments which are carried at fair value in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019:

| | Assets | | | Liabilities | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Account | Fair Value | | Account | Fair Value | |
| **Designated derivative instruments** | | December 31, 2020 | December 31, 2019 | | December 31, 2020 | December 31, 2019 |
| Interest rate swap contracts | Other assets | 14 | 4 | Other liabilities | — | — |
| Forward-starting interest rate swaps | Other assets | 5 | — | Other liabilities | — | — |
| Foreign currency contracts | Other current assets | 7 | 6 | Other accruals | 93 | 15 |
| Foreign currency contracts | Other assets | — | — | Other liabilities | — | 14 |
| Commodity contracts | Other current assets | 3 | — | Other accruals | — | — |
| **Total designated** | | $ 29 | $ 10 | | $ 93 | $ 29 |
| | | | | | | |
| **Other financial instruments** | | | | | | |
| Marketable securities | Other current assets | 37 | 23 | | | |
| **Total other financial instruments** | | $ 37 | $ 23 | | | |

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

The carrying amount of cash, cash equivalents, accounts receivable and short-term debt approximated fair value as of December 31, 2020 and 2019. The estimated fair value of the Company's long-term debt, including the current portion, as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, was $8,175 and $8,056, respectively, and the related carrying value was $7,343 and $7,587, respectively. The estimated fair value of long-term debt was derived principally from quoted prices on the Company's outstanding fixed-term notes (Level 2 valuation).

The following amounts were recorded on the Consolidated Balance Sheet related to cumulative basis adjustment for fair value hedges as of:

| | December 31, 2020 | December 31, 2019 |
|---|---|---|
| Long-term debt: | | |
| Carrying amount of hedged item | $ 413 | $ 403 |
| Cumulative hedging adjustment included in the carrying amount | $ 14 | $ 4 |

The following tables present the notional values as of:

| | December 31, 2020 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Foreign Currency Contracts | Foreign Currency Debt | Interest Rate Swaps | Forward-Starting Interest Rate Swaps | Commodity Contracts | Total |
| Fair Value Hedges | $ 589 | $ — | $ 400 | $ — | $ — | $ 989 |
| Cash Flow Hedges | 854 | — | — | 300 | 17 | 1,171 |
| Net Investment Hedges | 528 | 4,523 | — | — | — | 5,051 |

| | December 31, 2019 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Foreign Currency Contracts | Foreign Currency Debt | Interest Rate Swaps | Forward-Starting Interest Rate Swaps | Commodity Contracts | Total |
| Fair Value Hedges | $ 388 | $ — | $ 400 | $ — | $ — | $ 788 |
| Cash Flow Hedges | 761 | — | — | — | 20 | 781 |
| Net Investment Hedges | 478 | 3,856 | — | — | — | 4,334 |

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

The following table presents the location and amount of gains (losses) on hedges recognized on the Company's Consolidated Statements of Income:

| | Twelve Months Ended December 31, | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2020 | | | 2019 | | |
| | Cost of sales | Selling, general and administrative expenses | Interest (income) expense, net | Cost of sales | Selling, general and administrative expenses | Interest (income) expense, net |
| **Gain (loss) on hedges recognized in income:** | | | | | | |
| **Interest rate swaps designated as fair value hedges:** | | | | | | |
| Derivative instrument | $ — | $ — | $ (10) | $ — | $ — | $ (11) |
| Hedged items | — | — | 10 | — | — | 11 |
| **Foreign currency contracts designated as fair value hedges:** | | | | | | |
| Derivative instrument | — | 29 | — | — | 10 | — |
| Hedged items | — | (29) | — | — | (10) | — |
| **Foreign currency contracts designated as cash flow hedges:** | | | | | | |
| Amount reclassified from OCI | 1 | — | — | 5 | — | — |
| **Commodity contracts designated as cash flow hedges:** | | | | | | |
| Amount reclassified from OCI | (1) | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| **Total gain (loss) on hedges recognized in income** | $ — | $ — | $ — | $ 6 | $ — | $ — |

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

The following table presents the location and amount of unrealized gains (losses) on hedges included in OCI:

| | Twelve Months Ended December 31, | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2020 | 2019 |
| **Foreign currency contracts designated as cash flow hedges:** | | |
| Gain (loss) recognized in OCI | $ (11) | $ (9) |
| **Forward-starting interest rate swaps designated as cash flow hedges:** | | |
| Gain (loss) recognized in OCI | 5 | — |
| **Commodity contracts designated as cash flow hedges:** | | |
| Gain (loss) recognized in OCI | 3 | — |
| **Foreign currency contracts designated as net investment hedges:** | | |
| Gain (loss) on instruments | (52) | 4 |
| Gain (loss) on hedged items | 52 | (4) |
| **Foreign currency debt designated as net investment hedges:** | | |
| Gain (loss) on instruments | (356) | 12 |
| Gain (loss) on hedged items | 356 | (12) |
| **Total unrealized gain (loss) on hedges recognized in OCI** | $ (3) | $ (9) |

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

## 8. Capital Stock and Stock-Based Compensation Plans

### Preference Stock

The Company has the authority to issue 50,262,150 shares of preference stock.

### Stock Repurchases

On June 18, 2018, the Board authorized the repurchase of shares of the Company's common stock having an aggregate purchase price of up to $5 billion under a new share repurchase program (the "2018 Program"), which replaced a previously authorized share repurchase program. The Company commenced repurchases of shares of the Company's common stock under the 2018 Program beginning June 19, 2018. The Board also has authorized share repurchases on an ongoing basis to fulfill certain requirements of the Company's compensation and benefit programs. The shares are repurchased from time to time in open market or privately negotiated transactions at the Company's discretion, subject to market conditions, customary blackout periods and other factors. The Company repurchased its common stock at a cost of $1,476 during 2020 under the 2018 Program.

The Company may use either authorized and unissued shares or treasury shares to meet share requirements resulting from the exercise of stock options and the vesting of restricted stock unit awards.

A summary of common stock and treasury stock activity for the three years ended December 31 is as follows:

| | Common Stock Outstanding | Treasury Stock |
|---|---|---|
| **Balance, January 1, 2018** | 874,701,118 | 591,005,242 |
| Common stock acquired | (18,786,897) | 18,786,897 |
| Shares issued for stock options | 6,040,920 | (6,040,920) |
| Shares issued for restricted stock units and other | 957,651 | (957,651) |
| **Balance, December 31, 2018** | 862,912,792 | 602,793,568 |
| Common stock acquired | (17,219,642) | 17,219,642 |
| Shares issued for stock options | 8,145,777 | (8,145,777) |
| Shares issued for restricted stock units and other | 862,852 | (862,852) |
| **Balance, December 31, 2019** | 854,701,779 | 611,004,581 |
| Common stock acquired | (18,701,843) | 18,701,843 |
| Shares issued for stock options | 13,018,354 | (13,018,354) |
| Shares issued for restricted stock units and other | 875,311 | (875,311) |
| **Balance, December 31, 2020** | 849,893,601 | 615,812,759 |

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

**Stock-Based Compensation**

The Company recognizes the cost of employee services received in exchange for awards of equity instruments, such as stock options and restricted stock units, based on the fair value of those awards at the date of grant. The fair value of restricted stock units, generally based on market prices, is amortized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period. The estimated fair value of stock options on the date of grant is amortized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period for each separately vesting portion of the award. Awards to employees eligible for retirement prior to the award becoming fully vested are recognized as compensation cost from the grant date through the date that the employee first becomes eligible to retire and is no longer required to provide service to earn the award.

The Company has one incentive compensation plan pursuant to which it issues restricted stock units (both performance-based and time-vested) and stock options to employees and shares of common stock and stock options to non-employee directors. The Personnel and Organization Committee of the Board of Directors, which is comprised entirely of independent directors, administers the incentive compensation plan. The total stock-based compensation expense charged against pretax income for this plan was $107, $100 and $109 for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The total income tax benefit recognized on stock-based compensation, excluding excess tax benefits discussed below, was approximately $20, $20 and $25 for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Stock-based compensation expense is recorded within Selling, general and administrative expenses in the Corporate segment as these amounts are not included in internal measures of segment operating performance.

The Company uses the Black-Scholes option pricing model to estimate the fair value of stock option awards. The weighted-average estimated fair value of stock options granted in the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 was $11.26, $10.48 and $9.48, respectively. Fair value is estimated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the assumptions summarized in the following table:

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Expected term of options | 6 years | 6 years | 4.5 years |
| Expected volatility rate | 21.8 % | 19.2 % | 17.7 % |
| Risk-free interest rate | 0.5 % | 1.5 % | 2.8 % |
| Expected dividend yield | 2.3 % | 2.3 % | 2.5 % |

The weighted-average expected term of options granted each year was determined with reference to historical exercise and post-vesting cancellation experience, the vesting period of the awards and the contractual term of the awards, among other factors. Expected volatility incorporates implied share-price volatility derived from exchange traded options on the Company’s common stock. The risk-free interest rate for the expected term of the option is based on the yield of a zero-coupon U.S. Treasury bond with a maturity period equal to the option’s expected term.

**Performance-based Restricted Stock Units**

In 2019, the Company evolved its approach to granting long-term incentive compensation from granting time-vested restricted stock units following the conclusion of a three-year performance cycle to granting officers and other key employees a target number of unearned performance-based restricted stock units at the beginning of each three-year performance cycle. Awards are earned and vest following the conclusion of the performance period on the basis of achievement of performance goals established at the commencement of each three-year performance period.

A summary of performance-based restricted stock unit activity for the year ended December 31, 2020 is presented below:

| | Shares (in thousands) | Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Award |
|---|---|---|
| Performance-based restricted stock units as of January 1, 2020 | 346 | $ 67 |
| Activity: | | |
| Granted | 557 | 76 |
| Forfeited | (38) | 69 |
| Performance-based restricted stock units as of December 31, 2020 | 865 | $ 73 |

As of December 31, 2020, there was $41 of total unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested performance-based restricted stock unit awards, which will be recognized ratably over the remaining performance period.

The Company uses a Monte-Carlo simulation model to estimate the fair value of performance-based restricted stock units at the date of grant.

**Time-Vested Restricted Stock Units**

The Company also grants time-vested restricted stock unit awards. As described above, under the Company’s previous long-term incentive program, time-vested restricted stock unit awards were granted to officers and other key employees following a three-year performance period. Awards vest at the end of the restriction period, which is three years from the date of grant. The most recent award granted under the previous long-term incentive program was in 2018 for the 2015-2017 performance period. No awards were granted for the 2016-2018 or 2017-2019 performance periods. Awards for the 2018-2020 performance period will be granted in 2021. As of December 31, 2020, approximately 12,420,000 shares of common stock were available for future restricted stock unit awards.

A summary of restricted stock unit activity during 2020 is presented below:

| | Shares (in thousands) | Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Award |
|---|---|---|
| Restricted stock units as of January 1, 2020 | 2,203 | $ 71 |
| Activity: | | |
| Granted | 727 | 77 |
| Vested | (1,130) | 74 |
| Forfeited | (63) | 71 |
| Restricted stock units as of December 31, 2020 | 1,737 | $ 73 |

As of December 31, 2020, there was $58 of total unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested restricted stock unit awards, which will be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.1 years. The total fair value of restricted stock units vested during the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 was $58, $53 and $55, respectively.

**Stock Options**

The Company issues non-qualified stock options to non-employee directors, officers and other employees. Beginning in 2019, stock options have a contractual term of eight years. Prior to 2019, stock options generally had a contractual term of six years. Stock options generally vest ratably over three years. As of December 31, 2020, approximately 36,144,000 shares of common stock were available for future stock option grants.

A summary of stock option activity during 2020 is presented below:

| | Shares (in thousands) | Weighted Average Exercise Price | Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (in years) | Intrinsic Value of Unexercised In-the-Money Options |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Options outstanding, January 1, 2020 | 36,185 | $ 69 | | |
| Granted | 4,976 | 76 | | |
| Exercised | (13,019) | 67 | | |
| Forfeited or expired | (601) | 72 | | |
| Options outstanding, December 31, 2020 | 27,541 | 72 | 4 | $ 386 |
| Options exercisable, December 31, 2020 | 18,084 | $ 70 | 3 | $ 274 |

As of December 31, 2020, there was $32 of total unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested options, which will be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.5 years. The total intrinsic value of options exercised during the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 was $136, $84 and $92, respectively.

The benefits of tax deductions in excess of grant date fair value resulting from the exercise of stock options and vesting of restricted stock unit awards for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 were $8, $6 and $12, respectively, and are recognized in the provision for income taxes as a discrete item in the quarterly period in which they occur and classified as an operating cash flow. Cash proceeds received from options exercised for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 were $874, $498 and $329, respectively.

## 9. Employee Stock Ownership Plan

In 1989, the Company expanded its Employee Stock Ownership Plan ("ESOP") through the introduction of a leveraged ESOP that funds certain benefits for employees who have met eligibility requirements. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, there were 11,545,950 and 13,359,448 shares of common stock, respectively, outstanding and issued to the Company's ESOP.

During 2000, the ESOP entered into a loan agreement with the Company under which the benefits of the ESOP may be extended through 2035. As of December 31, 2020, the ESOP had outstanding borrowings from the Company of $1, which represents unearned compensation shown as a reduction in Shareholders' equity.

Dividends on stock held by the ESOP are paid to the ESOP trust and, together with cash contributions from the Company, are (a) used by the ESOP to repay principal and interest, (b) credited to participant accounts or (c) used for contributions to the Company's defined contribution plans. Stock is allocated to participants based upon the ratio of the current year's debt service to the sum of total outstanding principal and interest payments over the life of the debt. As of December 31, 2020, 10,454,105 shares of common stock had been released and allocated to participant accounts and 1,091,845 shares of common stock were available for future allocation to participant accounts.

Dividends on the stock used to repay principal and interest or credited to participant accounts are deductible for income tax purposes and, accordingly, are reflected net of their tax benefit in the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity.

Annual expense related to the ESOP was $0 in 2020, 2019 and 2018.

The Company paid dividends on the shares held by the ESOP of $23 in 2020, $25 in 2019 and $29 in 2018. The Company did not make any contributions to the ESOP in 2020, 2019 or 2018.

## 10. Retirement Plans and Other Retiree Benefits

### Retirement Plans

The Company and certain of its U.S. and foreign subsidiaries maintain defined benefit retirement plans. Benefits under these plans are based primarily on years of service and employees' earnings.

In the U.S., effective January 1, 2014, the Company provides virtually all future retirement benefits through the Company's defined contribution plan. As a result, service after December 31, 2013 is not considered for participants in the Company's principal U.S. defined benefit retirement plan. Participants in the Company's principal U.S. defined benefit retirement plan whose retirement benefit was determined under the cash balance formula continue to earn interest credits on their vested balances as of December 31, 2013 but no longer receive pay credits. Participants whose retirement benefit was determined under the final average earnings formula or career average earnings formula continue to have their accrued benefit adjusted for pay increases until termination of employment.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

In the Company's principal U.S. plans and certain funded foreign plans, funds are contributed to trusts in accordance with regulatory limits to provide for current service and for any unfunded projected benefit obligation over a reasonable period. The target asset allocation for the Company's defined benefit plans is as follows:

| Asset Category | United States | International |
|---|---|---|
| Equity securities | 21 % | 38 % |
| Fixed income securities | 74 % | 46 % |
| Real estate and other investments | 5 % | 16 % |
| Total | 100 % | 100 % |

At December 31, 2020, the allocation of the Company's plan assets and the level of valuation input, as applicable, for each major asset category were as follows:

| | Level of Valuation Input | Pension Plans United States | Pension Plans International | Other Retiree Benefit Plans |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cash and cash equivalents | Level 1 | $ 50 | $ 12 | $ — |
| U.S. common stocks | Level 1 | — | 1 | — |
| International common stocks | Level 1 | — | 8 | — |
| Pooled funds(1) | Level 1 | 65 | 117 | — |
| Fixed income securities(2) | Level 2 | 1,117 | 59 | 2 |
| Guaranteed investment contracts(3) | Level 2 | 1 | 55 | — |
| | | 1,233 | 252 | 2 |
| Investments valued using NAV per share(4) | | | | |
| Domestic, developed and emerging markets equity funds | | 456 | 183 | 1 |
| Fixed income funds(5) | | 136 | 225 | — |
| Hedge funds(6) | | — | 6 | — |
| Multi-asset funds(7) | | 77 | 2 | — |
| Real estate funds(8) | | 34 | 30 | — |
| | | 703 | 446 | 1 |
| Other assets and liabilities, net(9) | | (15) | — | — |
| Total Investments | | $ 1,921 | $ 698 | $ 3 |

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

At December 31, 2019, the allocation of the Company's plan assets and the level of valuation input, as applicable, for each major asset category were as follows:

| | Level of Valuation Input | Pension Plans | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | United States | International | Other Retiree Benefit Plans |
| Cash and cash equivalents | Level 1 | $ 41 | $ 15 | $ 1 |
| U.S. common stocks | Level 1 | 49 | 3 | 1 |
| International common stocks | Level 1 | — | 3 | — |
| Pooled funds[1] | Level 1 | 29 | 104 | 2 |
| Fixed income securities[2] | Level 2 | 1,067 | 14 | 20 |
| Guaranteed investment contracts[3] | Level 2 | 1 | 42 | — |
| | | 1,187 | 181 | 24 |
| Investments valued using NAV per share[4] | | | | |
| Domestic, developed and emerging markets equity funds | | 328 | 165 | 7 |
| Fixed income funds[5] | | 177 | 196 | 3 |
| Hedge funds[6] | | 3 | 17 | — |
| Multi-asset funds[7] | | 155 | 2 | 2 |
| Real estate funds[8] | | 41 | 25 | 1 |
| | | 704 | 405 | 13 |
| | | | | |
| Other assets and liabilities, net[9] | | (85) | — | — |
| Total Investments | | $ 1,806 | $ 586 | $ 37 |

(1) Pooled funds primarily invest in U.S. and foreign equity securities, debt and money market securities.

(2) The fixed income securities are traded over-the-counter and certain of these securities lack daily pricing or liquidity and as such are classified as Level 2. As of both December 31, 2020 and 2019, approximately 50% of the U.S. pension plan fixed income portfolio was invested in U.S. treasury or agency securities, with the remainder invested in other government bonds and corporate bonds.

(3) The guaranteed investment contracts ("GICs") represent contracts with insurance companies measured at the cash surrender value of each contract. The Level 2 valuation reflects that the cash surrender value is based principally on a referenced pool of investment funds with active redemption.

(4) Investments that are measured at fair value using net asset value ("NAV") per share as a practical expedient have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy. The NAV is based on the value of the underlying investments owned, minus its liabilities, divided by the number of shares outstanding. There are no unfunded commitments related to these investments. Redemption notice period primarily ranges from 0-3 months and redemption frequency windows range from daily to quarterly.

(5) Fixed income funds primarily invest in U.S. government and investment grade corporate bonds.

(6) Consists of investments in underlying hedge fund strategies that are primarily implemented through the use of long and short equity and fixed income securities and derivative instruments such as futures and options.

(7) Multi-asset funds primarily invest across a variety of asset classes, including global stocks and bonds, as well as alternative strategies.

(8) Real estate is valued using the NAV per unit of funds that are invested in real estate property. The investment value of the real estate property is determined quarterly using independent market appraisals as determined by the investment manager.

(9) This category primarily includes unsettled trades for investments purchased and sold and dividend receivables.

Equity securities in the U.S. plans include investments in the Company's common stock representing 0% and 3% of U.S. plan assets at December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively. In 2020 and 2019, the U.S. plans sold 739,869 and 588,334 shares, respectively, of the Company's common stock to the Company. No shares of the Company's stock were purchased by the U.S. plans in 2020 or 2019. The plans received dividends on the Company's common stock of $0 in 2020 and $2 in 2019.

**Other Retiree Benefits**

The Company and certain of its subsidiaries provide health care and life insurance benefits for retired employees to the extent not provided by government-sponsored plans.

The Company uses a December 31 measurement date for its defined benefit and other retiree benefit plans. Summarized information for the Company's defined benefit and other retiree benefit plans is as follows:

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

| | Pension Plans | | | | Other Retiree Benefit Plans | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | United States | | International | | | |
| **Change in Benefit Obligations** | | | | | | |
| Benefit obligations at beginning of year | $ 2,272 | $ 2,147 | $ 876 | $ 787 | $ 1,050 | $ 876 |
| Service cost | 1 | 1 | 17 | 14 | 20 | 15 |
| Interest cost | 74 | 90 | 21 | 22 | 37 | 41 |
| Participants’ contributions | — | — | 5 | 2 | — | — |
| Acquisitions/plan amendments | — | — | 30 | 3 | — | — |
| Actuarial loss (gain) | 171 | 181 | 65 | 82 | 61 | 166 |
| Foreign exchange impact | — | — | 46 | 8 | (9) | 1 |
| Termination benefits | 3 | 7 | — | — | — | — |
| Curtailments and settlements | (3) | — | (7) | (9) | — | — |
| Benefit payments | (155) | (154) | (40) | (35) | (47) | (49) |
| Other | — | — | — | 2 | — | — |
| Benefit obligations at end of year | $ 2,363 | $ 2,272 | $ 1,013 | $ 876 | $ 1,112 | $ 1,050 |
| **Change in Plan Assets** | | | | | | |
| Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year | $ 1,806 | $ 1,568 | $ 586 | $ 510 | $ 37 | $ 54 |
| Actual return on plan assets | 243 | 262 | 59 | 76 | 2 | 8 |
| Company contributions | 30 | 130 | 36 | 30 | 11 | 24 |
| Participants’ contributions | — | — | 5 | 2 | — | — |
| Foreign exchange impact | — | — | 26 | 12 | — | — |
| Settlements and acquisitions | (3) | — | 26 | (9) | — | — |
| Benefit payments | (155) | (154) | (40) | (35) | (47) | (49) |
| Other | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Fair value of plan assets at end of year | $ 1,921 | $ 1,806 | $ 698 | $ 586 | $ 3 | $ 37 |
| **Funded Status** | | | | | | |
| Benefit obligations at end of year | $ 2,363 | $ 2,272 | $ 1,013 | $ 876 | $ 1,112 | $ 1,050 |
| Fair value of plan assets at end of year | 1,921 | 1,806 | 698 | 586 | 3 | 37 |
| Net amount recognized | $ (442) | $ (466) | $ (315) | $ (290) | $ (1,109) | $ (1,013) |
| **Amounts Recognized in Balance Sheet** | | | | | | |
| Noncurrent assets | $ 20 | $ — | $ 18 | $ 13 | $ — | $ — |
| Current liabilities | (30) | (28) | (14) | (13) | (45) | (13) |
| Noncurrent liabilities | (432) | (438) | (319) | (290) | (1,064) | (1,000) |
| Net amount recognized | $ (442) | $ (466) | $ (315) | $ (290) | $ (1,109) | $ (1,013) |
| **Amounts Recognized in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)** | | | | | | |
| Actuarial loss | $ 902 | $ 910 | $ 255 | $ 238 | $ 429 | $ 388 |
| Transition/prior service cost | 1 | 1 | 7 | 7 | — | (1) |
| | $ 903 | $ 911 | $ 262 | $ 245 | $ 429 | $ 387 |
| Accumulated benefit obligation | $ 2,325 | $ 2,236 | $ 946 | $ 816 | $ — | $ — |

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

| | Pension Plans | | | | Other Retiree Benefit Plans | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | United States | | International | | | |
| **Weighted-Average Assumptions Used to Determine Benefit Obligations** | | | | | | |
| Discount rate | 2.65 % | 3.40 % | 1.61 % | 2.06 % | 2.88 % | 3.56 % |
| Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets | 5.70 % | 6.30 % | 2.93 % | 3.38 % | 5.70 % | 6.30 % |
| Long-term rate of compensation increase | 3.50 % | 3.50 % | 2.62 % | 2.83 % | 3.50 % | 3.50 % |
| ESOP growth rate | — % | — % | — % | — % | 10.00 % | 10.00 % |
| Medical cost trend rate of increase | — % | — % | — % | — % | 6.00 % | 6.00 % |
| Interest Crediting Rate | 2.48 % | 3.21 % | 0.83 % | 0.85 % | — % | — % |

The actuarial losses incurred during 2020 were primarily driven by a decrease in discount rates applied against future expected benefit payments that resulted in an increase in the benefit obligation for both the U.S. pension and Other retiree benefit plans. The actuarial gains recorded during 2019 for both the U.S. pension and other retiree benefit plans were primarily a result of an increase in discount rates applied against future estimated benefit payments.

The overall investment objective of the plans is to balance risk and return so that obligations to employees are met. The Company evaluates its expected long-term rate of return on plan assets on an annual basis. In determining the expected long-term rate of return, the Company considers the nature of the plans' investments and the historical rates of return. The assumed expected long-term rate of return on plan assets as of December 31, 2020 for the U.S. plans was 5.70%. Average annual rates of return for the U.S. plans for the most recent 1-year, 5-year, 10-year, 15-year and 25-year periods were 15%, 9%, 8%, 7% and 7%, respectively. Similar assessments were performed in determining rates of return on international pension plan assets to arrive at the Company's 2020 weighted-average expected long-term rate of return on plan assets of 2.93%.

The medical cost trend rate of increase assumed in measuring the expected cost of benefits is projected to decrease from 6.00% in 2021 to 4.75% by 2026, remaining at 4.75% for the years thereafter.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

Pension plans with projected benefit obligations in excess of plan assets and plans with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets as of December 31 consisted of the following:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---|---|
| **Benefit Obligation Exceeds Fair Value of Plan Assets** | | |
| Projected benefit obligation | $ 1,092 | $ 2,862 |
| Fair value of plan assets | 299 | 2,094 |
| | | |
| Accumulated benefit obligation | 882 | 875 |
| Fair value of plan assets | 134 | 166 |

Other Retiree Benefit plans with accumulated postretirement benefit obligation in excess of plan assets as of December 31 consisted of the following:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---|---|
| **Benefit Obligation Exceeds Fair Value of Plan Assets** | | |
| Accumulated postretirement benefit obligation | $ 1,112 | $ 958 |
| Fair value of plan assets | 3 | 37 |

Summarized information regarding the net periodic benefit costs for the Company’s defined benefit and other retiree benefit plans is as follows:

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

| | Pension Plans | | | | | | Other Retiree Benefit Plans | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | United States | | | International | | | | | |
| **Components of Net Periodic Benefit Cost** | | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | $ 1 | $ 1 | $ 1 | $ 17 | $ 14 | $ 14 | $ 20 | $ 15 | $ 16 |
| Interest cost | 74 | 90 | 86 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 37 | 41 | 38 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (111) | (103) | (115) | (22) | (19) | (21) | (2) | (3) | (2) |
| Amortization of transition and prior service costs (credits) | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Amortization of actuarial loss | 46 | 51 | 47 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 18 | 11 | 14 |
| Net periodic benefit cost | $ 10 | $ 39 | $ 19 | $ 25 | $ 27 | $ 22 | $ 73 | $ 64 | $ 66 |
| Other postretirement charges | 4 | 7 | 9 | — | 1 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Total pension cost | $ 14 | $ 46 | $ 28 | $ 25 | $ 28 | $ 24 | $ 73 | $ 64 | $ 66 |
| **Weighted-Average Assumptions Used to Determine Net Periodic Benefit Cost** | | | | | | | | | |
| Discount rate | 3.40 % | 4.38 % | 3.73 % | 2.06 % | 2.80 % | 2.53 % | 3.56 % | 4.43 % | 3.80 % |
| Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets | 6.30 % | 6.60 % | 6.60 % | 3.38 % | 4.06 % | 4.04 % | 6.30 % | 6.60 % | 6.60 % |
| Long-term rate of compensation increase | 3.50 % | 3.50 % | 3.50 % | 2.83 % | 2.86 % | 2.79 % | — % | — % | — % |
| ESOP growth rate | — % | — % | — % | — % | — % | — % | 10.00 % | 10.00 % | 10.00 % |
| Medical cost trend rate of increase | — % | — % | — % | — % | — % | — % | 6.00 % | 6.00 % | 6.00 % |
| Interest Crediting Rate | 3.21 % | 4.26 % | 3.73 % | 0.85 % | 0.85 % | 0.85 % | — % | — % | — % |

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

The service related component of pension and other postretirement benefit costs is included in Operating profit. The non-service related components (interest cost, expected return on assets and amortization of actuarial gains and losses) are included in the line item “Non-service related postretirement costs,” which is below Operating profit.

Other postretirement charges in 2020, 2019 and 2018 include pension and other benefit enhancements amounting to $3, $7 and $9, respectively. Other postretirement charges from 2019 and 2018 were incurred pursuant to the Global Growth and Efficiency Program. Other postretirement charges in 2019 also include charges of $1, in part due to retirements under the Global Growth and Efficiency Program.

The Company made voluntary contributions of $0, $113 and $67 in 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively, to its U.S. retirement plans.

**Expected Contributions and Benefit Payments**

The Company does not expect to make any voluntary contributions to its U.S. postretirement plans for the year ending December 31, 2021. Actual funding may differ from current estimates depending on the variability of the market value of the assets as compared to the obligation and other market or regulatory conditions.

Benefit payments expected to be paid from the Company’s assets to participants in unfunded plans are estimated to be approximately $90 for the year ending December 31, 2021.

Total benefit payments expected to be paid to participants in both funded and unfunded plans are estimated as follows:

| | Pension Plans | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Years Ended December 31, | United States | International | Other Retiree Benefit Plans | Total |
| 2021 | $ 154 | $ 42 | $ 49 | $ 245 |
| 2022 | 156 | 41 | 49 | 246 |
| 2023 | 157 | 42 | 50 | 249 |
| 2024 | 156 | 46 | 51 | 253 |
| 2025 | 155 | 45 | 52 | 252 |
| 2026-2030 | 741 | 244 | 269 | 1,254 |

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

## 11. Income Taxes

The components of Income before income taxes are as follows for the years ended December 31:

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|
| United States | $ 1,317 | $ 1,050 | $ 1,175 |
| International | 2,330 | 2,251 | 2,289 |
| Total Income before income taxes | $ 3,647 | $ 3,301 | $ 3,464 |

The Provision for income taxes consists of the following for the years ended December 31:

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|
| United States | $ 259 | $ 180 | $ 213 |
| International | 528 | 594 | 693 |
| Total Provision for income taxes | $ 787 | $ 774 | $ 906 |

Temporary differences between accounting for financial statement purposes and accounting for tax purposes result in the current provision for taxes being higher (lower) than the total provision for income taxes as follows:

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Goodwill and intangible assets | $ 1 | $ 34 | $ 2 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 12 | 12 | (15) |
| Pension and other retiree benefits | 10 | (13) | (7) |
| Stock-based compensation | (7) | (1) | 9 |
| Right-of-use assets/lease liabilities | (1) | — | — |
| Tax credits and tax loss carryforwards | (1) | 3 | (4) |
| Deferred withholding tax | 111 | (21) | (100) |
| Other, net | 18 | (33) | 62 |
| Total deferred tax benefit (provision) | $ 143 | $ (19) | $ (53) |

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

The difference between the statutory U.S. federal income tax rate and the Company’s global effective tax rate as reflected in the Consolidated Statements of Income is as follows:

| Percentage of Income before income taxes | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tax at United States statutory rate | 21.0 % | 21.0 % | 21.0 % |
| State income taxes, net of federal benefit | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Earnings taxed at other than United States statutory rate | 3.3 | 4.6 | 5.6 |
| Charge for U.S. tax reform[(1)] | — | — | 2.3 |
| Foreign tax credit carryback[(2)] | — | — | (1.7) |
| Benefit for foreign tax matters[(3)] | (2.0) | (0.9) | (0.4) |
| Foreign-derived intangible income benefit | (1.6) | (1.3) | (1.1) |
| Other, net | (0.1) | (0.6) | (0.5) |
| Effective tax rate | 21.6 % | 23.4 % | 26.2 % |

---

(1) On December 22, 2017, the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (the “TCJA”) was enacted, which, among other things, lowered the U.S. corporate income tax rate to 21% from 35% and established a modified territorial system requiring a mandatory deemed repatriation tax on undistributed earnings of foreign subsidiaries. Beginning in 2018, the TCJA also requires a minimum tax on certain earnings generated by foreign subsidiaries while providing for tax-free repatriation of such earnings through a 100% dividends-received deduction. The Company’s effective income tax rate in 2017 included a provisional charge of $275, recorded in the fourth quarter of 2017, based on its initial analysis of the TCJA using information and estimates available as of February 15, 2018, the date on which the Company filed its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017. During 2018, the Company finalized its assessment of the impact of the TCJA and recognized an additional tax expense of $80 reflecting the impact of transition tax guidance issued by the U.S. Treasury and the update of certain estimates and calculations based on information available through the end of 2018. Any further guidance issued after December 31, 2018 may have an impact to the Company’s Provision for income tax in the period such guidance is effective.

(2) In 2018, the Company generated excess foreign taxes associated with its foreign branch operations which are being carried back to 2017. This item is not expected to be recurring.

(3) In 2020, the provision for income taxes includes $71 of income tax benefits recorded on a discrete period basis, of which $45 relates to previously recorded foreign withholding taxes and $26 relates to a previously recorded valuation allowance against a deferred tax asset. As part of the previously recorded charge for the TCJA, the Company has provided for foreign withholding taxes expected to be paid on the remittance of earnings from certain overseas subsidiaries no longer deemed indefinitely reinvested. As a result of a recent reorganization of the ownership structure of certain foreign subsidiaries, the Company determined that no withholding taxes will be due on the remittance by certain subsidiaries of earnings previously deemed reinvested and, accordingly, reversed $45 of previously recorded foreign withholding taxes. Also as part of the previously recorded charge for the TCJA, the Company provided a valuation allowance against a deferred tax asset related to the foreign tax credit carryforwards that the Company did not expect to be able to use due to changes made by the TCJA. As a result of a new operating structure being implemented within one of the Company's divisions, the Company believes the use of these foreign tax credit carryforwards will not be limited in the future and, accordingly, reversed the previously recorded valuation allowance of $26. In 2019, the provision for income taxes includes a net benefit of $29 related to changes enacted by the Swiss government to its corporate tax regime, which included, among other items, the repeal of certain preferential tax regimes and an increase to the cantonal tax rate for future periods. Additionally, the government provided transition rules which allowed companies to record goodwill for tax purposes, partially offsetting the impact on cash taxes of the higher cantonal rate over the next ten years. In 2018, the provision for income taxes includes a benefit of $15 related to several Supreme Court and Administrative Court rulings in a foreign jurisdiction allowing certain tax deductions which had the effect of reversing prior decisions.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

The components of deferred tax assets (liabilities) are as follows at December 31:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---|---|
| Deferred tax liabilities: | | |
| Goodwill and intangible assets | $ (603) | $ (598) |
| Property, plant and equipment | (281) | (303) |
| Right-of-use assets | (131) | (135) |
| Deferred withholding tax | (95) | (207) |
| Other | (52) | (46) |
| Total deferred tax liabilities | (1,162) | (1,289) |
| Deferred tax assets: | | |
| Pension and other retiree benefits | 404 | 381 |
| Tax credits and tax loss carryforwards | 42 | 93 |
| Lease liabilities | 144 | 152 |
| Accrued liabilities | 250 | 221 |
| Stock-based compensation | 73 | 88 |
| Other | 125 | 83 |
| Total deferred tax assets | 1,038 | 1,018 |
| Valuation Allowance | $ (11) | $ (59) |
| Net deferred tax assets | $ 1,027 | $ 959 |
| Net deferred income taxes | $ (135) | $ (330) |

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---|---|
| Deferred taxes included within: | | |
| Assets: | | |
| Deferred income taxes | $ 291 | $ 177 |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Deferred income taxes | (426) | (507) |
| Net deferred income taxes | $ (135) | $ (330) |

Applicable U.S. income and foreign withholding taxes have been provided on substantially all of the Company’s accumulated earnings of foreign subsidiaries.

Net tax benefits of $101, $13 and $2 were recorded directly through equity in 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The net tax benefits in 2020 and 2019 predominantly include current and future tax impacts related to benefit plans. The amount in 2018 includes current and future tax impacts related to employee equity compensation and benefit plans.

The Company uses a comprehensive model to recognize, measure, present and disclose in its financial statements uncertain tax positions that the Company has taken or expects to take on an income tax return.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

Unrecognized tax benefits activity for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 is summarized below:

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Unrecognized tax benefits: | | | |
| Balance, January 1 | $ 173 | $ 190 | $ 214 |
| Increases as a result of tax positions taken during the current year | 18 | 14 | 14 |
| Decreases of tax positions taken during prior years | (5) | (21) | (37) |
| Increases of tax positions taken during prior years | 57 | 20 | 9 |
| Decreases as a result of settlements with taxing authorities and the expiration of statutes of limitations | (19) | (30) | (6) |
| Effect of foreign currency rate movements | 3 | — | (4) |
| Balance, December 31 | $ 227 | $ 173 | $ 190 |

If all of the unrecognized tax benefits for 2020 above were recognized, approximately $213 would impact the effective tax rate and would result in a cash outflow of approximately $223. Although it is possible that the amount of unrecognized benefits with respect to our uncertain tax positions will increase or decrease in the next twelve months, the Company does not expect material changes.

The Company recognized approximately $9 of interest expense, $0 of interest expense, $1 of interest benefit related to the above unrecognized tax benefits within income tax expense in 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The Company had accrued interest of approximately $24, $23 and $27 as of December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

The Company and its subsidiaries file U.S. federal income tax returns as well as income tax returns in many state and foreign jurisdictions. All U.S. federal income tax returns through December 31, 2013 have been audited by the IRS and there are limited matters which the Company plans to appeal for years 2010 through 2013, the settlement of which is not expected to have a material effect on the Company’s results of operations, cash flows or financial condition. With a few exceptions, the Company is no longer subject to U.S. state and local income tax examinations for income tax returns through December 31, 2015. In addition, the Company has subsidiaries in various foreign jurisdictions that have statutes of limitations for tax audits generally ranging from three to six years.

The Company has made an accounting policy election to treat Global Intangible Low-Taxed Income taxes as a current period expense rather than including these amounts in the measurement of deferred taxes.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

## 12. Earnings Per Share

For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, earnings per share were as follows:

| | 2020 | | | 2019 | | | 2018 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company | Shares (millions) | Per Share | Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company | Shares (millions) | Per Share | Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company | Shares (millions) | Per Share |
| Basic EPS | $ 2,695 | 856.8 | $ 3.15 | $ 2,367 | 859.1 | $ 2.76 | $ 2,400 | 870.6 | $ 2.76 |
| Stock options and restricted stock units | | 2.5 | | | 2.0 | | | 2.4 | |
| Diluted EPS | $ 2,695 | 859.3 | $ 3.14 | $ 2,367 | 861.1 | $ 2.75 | $ 2,400 | 873.0 | $ 2.75 |

Basic earnings per common share is computed by dividing net income available for common stockholders by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding for the period.

Diluted earnings per common share is computed using the treasury stock method on the basis of the weighted-average number of shares of common stock plus the dilutive effect of potential common shares outstanding during the period. Dilutive potential common shares include outstanding stock options and restricted stock units.

As of December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, the average number of stock options that were anti-dilutive and not included in diluted earnings per share calculations were 3,257,310, 19,901,202 and 18,039,961, respectively. As of December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, the average number of restricted stock units that were anti-dilutive and not included in diluted earnings per share calculations were 25,381, 4,516 and 9,529, respectively.

## 13. Commitments and Contingencies

As of December 31, 2020, the Company has various contractual commitments for future multi-year purchases of raw, packaging and other materials totaling approximately $715.

As a global company serving consumers in more than 200 countries and territories, the Company is routinely subject to a wide variety of legal proceedings. These include disputes relating to intellectual property, contracts, product liability, marketing, advertising, foreign exchange controls, antitrust and trade regulation, as well as labor and employment, pension, data privacy and security, environmental and tax matters and consumer class actions. Management proactively reviews and monitors the Company’s exposure to, and the impact of, environmental matters. The Company is party to various environmental matters and, as such, may be responsible for all or a portion of the cleanup, restoration and post-closure monitoring of several sites.

The Company establishes accruals for loss contingencies when it has determined that a loss is probable and that the amount of loss, or range of loss, can be reasonably estimated. Any such accruals are adjusted thereafter as appropriate to reflect changes in circumstances.

The Company also determines estimates of reasonably possible losses or ranges of reasonably possible losses in excess of related accrued liabilities, if any, when it has determined that a loss is reasonably possible and it is able to determine such estimates. For those matters disclosed below for which the amount of any potential losses can be reasonably estimated, the Company currently estimates that the aggregate range of reasonably possible losses in excess of any accrued liabilities is $0 to approximately $425 (based on current exchange rates). The estimates included in this amount are based on the Company’s analysis of currently available information and, as new information is obtained, these estimates may change. Due to the inherent subjectivity of the assessments and the unpredictability of outcomes of legal proceedings, any amounts accrued or included in this aggregate amount may not represent the ultimate loss to the Company. Thus, the Company’s exposure and ultimate losses may be higher or lower, and possibly significantly so, than the amounts accrued or the range disclosed above.

Based on current knowledge, management does not believe that the ultimate resolution of loss contingencies arising from the matters discussed herein will have a material effect on the Company’s consolidated financial position or its ongoing results of operations or cash flows. However, in light of the inherent uncertainties noted above, an adverse outcome in one or more matters could be material to the Company’s results of operations or cash flows for any particular quarter or year.

### Brazilian Matters

There are certain tax and civil proceedings outstanding, as described below, related to the Company’s 1995 acquisition of the Kolynos oral care business from Wyeth (the “Seller”).

The Brazilian internal revenue authority has disallowed interest deductions and foreign exchange losses taken by the Company’s Brazilian subsidiary for certain years in connection with the financing of the Kolynos acquisition. The tax assessments with interest, penalties and any court-mandated fees, at the current exchange rate, are approximately $113. This amount includes additional assessments received from the Brazilian internal revenue authority in April 2016 relating to net operating loss carryforwards used by the Company’s Brazilian subsidiary to offset taxable income that had also been deducted from the authority’s original assessments. The Company has been disputing the disallowances by appealing the assessments since October 2001.

In each of September 2015, February 2017, June 2018, April 2019 and September 2020, the Company lost an administrative appeal and subsequently filed an appeal in Brazilian federal court. Currently, there are five appeals pending in the Brazilian federal court. Although there can be no assurances, management believes, based on the opinion of its Brazilian legal counsel, that the disallowances are without merit and that the Company should ultimately prevail. The Company is challenging these disallowances vigorously.

In July 2002, the Brazilian Federal Public Attorney filed a civil action against the federal government of Brazil, Laboratorios Wyeth-Whitehall Ltda. (the Brazilian subsidiary of the Seller) and the Company, as represented by its Brazilian subsidiary, in the 6th. Lower Federal Court in the City of São Paulo, seeking to annul an April 2000 decision by the Brazilian Board of Tax Appeals that found in favor of the Seller's Brazilian subsidiary on the issue of whether it had incurred taxable capital gains as a result of the divestiture of Kolynos. The action seeks to make the Company's Brazilian subsidiary jointly and severally liable for any tax due from the Seller's Brazilian subsidiary. The case has been pending since 2002, and the Lower Federal Court has not issued a decision. Although there can be no assurances, management believes, based on the opinion of its Brazilian legal counsel, that the Company should ultimately prevail in this action. The Company is challenging this action vigorously.

In December 2005, the Brazilian internal revenue authority issued to the Company's Brazilian subsidiary a tax assessment with interest, penalties and any court-mandated fees of approximately $50, at the current exchange rate, based on a claim that certain purchases of U.S. Treasury bills by the subsidiary and their subsequent disposition during the period 2000 to 2001 were subject to a tax on foreign exchange transactions. The Company had been disputing the assessment within the internal revenue authority's administrative appeals process. However, in November 2015, the Superior Chamber of Administrative Tax Appeals denied the Company's final administrative appeal, and the Company has filed a lawsuit in the Brazilian federal court. In the event the Company is unsuccessful in this lawsuit, further appeals are available within the Brazilian federal courts. Although there can be no assurances, management believes, based on the opinion of its Brazilian legal counsel, that the tax assessment is without merit and that the Company should ultimately prevail. The Company is challenging this assessment vigorously.

**Competition Matter**

Certain of the Company's subsidiaries were historically subject to actions and, in some cases, fines, by governmental authorities in a number of countries related to alleged competition law violations. Substantially all of these matters also involved other consumer goods companies and/or retail customers. The Company's policy is to comply with antitrust and competition laws and, if a violation of any such laws is found, to take appropriate remedial action and to cooperate fully with any related governmental inquiry. The status as of December 31, 2020 of such competition law matters pending against the Company during the year ended December 31, 2020 is set forth below.

- In July 2014, the Greek competition law authority issued a statement of objections alleging a restriction of parallel imports into Greece. The Company responded to this statement of objections. In July 2017, the Company received the decision from the Greek competition law authority in which the Company was fined $11. The Company appealed the decision to the Greek courts. In April 2019, the Greek courts affirmed the judgment against the Company's Greek subsidiary, but reduced the fine to $10.5 and dismissed the case against Colgate-Palmolive Company. The Company's Greek subsidiary and the Greek competition authority have appealed the decision to the Greek Supreme Court.

**Talcum Powder Matters**

The Company has been named as a defendant in civil actions alleging that certain talcum powder products that were sold prior to 1996 were contaminated with asbestos. Most of these actions involve a number of co-defendants from a variety of different industries, including suppliers of asbestos and manufacturers of products that, unlike the Company’s products, were designed to contain asbestos. As of December 31, 2020, there were 137 individual cases pending against the Company in state and federal courts throughout the United States, as compared to 121 cases as of December 31, 2019. During the year ended December 31, 2020, 65 new cases were filed and 49 cases were resolved by voluntary dismissal, settlement or dismissal by the court. The value of the settlements in the years presented was not material, either individually or in the aggregate, to each such period’s results of operations.

A significant portion of the Company’s costs incurred in defending and resolving these claims has been, and the Company believes will continue to be, covered by insurance policies issued by several primary, excess and umbrella insurance carriers, subject to deductibles, exclusions, retentions and policy limits.

While the Company and its legal counsel believe that these cases are without merit and intend to challenge them vigorously, there can be no assurances regarding the ultimate resolution of these matters. With the exception of one case where the Company received an adverse jury verdict in the second quarter of 2019 that the Company has appealed, the range of reasonably possible losses in excess of accrued liabilities disclosed above does not include any amount relating to these cases because the amount of any possible losses from such cases currently cannot be reasonably estimated.

**ERISA Matter**

In June 2016, a putative class action claiming that residual annuity payments made to certain participants in the Colgate-Palmolive Company Employees’ Retirement Income Plan (the “Plan”) did not comply with the Employee Retirement Income Security Act was filed against the Plan, the Company and certain individuals (the “Company Defendants”) in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”). The relief sought includes recalculation of benefits, pre- and post-judgment interest and attorneys’ fees. This action was certified as a class action in July 2017. In July 2020, the Court granted in part and denied in part the Company Defendants’ motion for summary judgment and dismissed certain claims on consent of the parties. In August 2020, the Court granted the plaintiffs’ motion for summary judgment on the remaining claims. The Company and the Plan are contesting this action vigorously and, in September 2020, appealed to the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

## 14. Segment Information

The Company operates in two product segments: Oral, Personal and Home Care; and Pet Nutrition.

The operations of the Oral, Personal and Home Care product segment are managed geographically in five reportable operating segments: North America, Latin America, Europe, Asia Pacific and Africa/Eurasia.

The Company evaluates segment performance based on several factors, including Operating profit. The Company uses Operating profit as a measure of operating segment performance because it excludes the impact of Corporate-driven decisions related to interest expense and income taxes.

The accounting policies of the operating segments are generally the same as those described in Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies. Intercompany sales have been eliminated. Corporate operations include costs related to stock options and restricted stock units, research and development costs, Corporate overhead costs, restructuring and related implementation charges and gains and losses on sales of non-core product lines and assets. The Company reports these items within Corporate operations as they relate to Corporate-based responsibilities and decisions and are not included in the internal measures of segment operating performance used by the Company to measure the underlying performance of the operating segments.

Approximately 70% of the Company's Net sales are generated from markets outside the U.S., with approximately 45% of the Company's Net sales coming from emerging markets (which consist of Latin America, Asia (excluding Japan), Africa/Eurasia and Central Europe). Oral, Personal and Home Care sales to Wal-Mart, Inc. and its affiliates represent approximately 12% of the Company's Net sales in 2020. No other customer represents more than 10% of Net sales.

In 2020, Corporate Operating profit included benefits of $16 resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program and a charge of $6 for acquisition-related costs. In 2019, Corporate Operating profit included charges of $125 resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program, a charge of $24 for acquisition-related costs and a benefit of $30 from a value-added tax matter in Brazil. In 2018, Corporate Operating Profit included charges of $152 resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program.

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Net sales** | | | |
| Oral, Personal and Home Care | | | |
| North America[1] | $ 3,741 | $ 3,424 | $ 3,348 |
| Latin America | 3,418 | 3,606 | 3,605 |
| Europe | 2,747 | 2,450 | 2,502 |
| Asia Pacific | 2,701 | 2,707 | 2,734 |
| Africa/Eurasia | 981 | 981 | 967 |
| Total Oral, Personal and Home Care | 13,588 | 13,168 | 13,156 |
| Pet Nutrition[2] | 2,883 | 2,525 | 2,388 |
| Total Net sales | $ 16,471 | $ 15,693 | $ 15,544 |

(1) Net sales in the U.S. for Oral, Personal and Home Care were $3,447, $3,166 and $3,091 in 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

(2) Net sales in the U.S. for Pet Nutrition were $1,712, $1,441 and $1,304 in 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Operating profit** | | | |
| Oral, Personal and Home Care | | | |
| North America | $ 988 | $ 982 | $ 1,037 |
| Latin America | 975 | 963 | 995 |
| Europe | 652 | 624 | 634 |
| Asia Pacific | 773 | 749 | 777 |
| Africa/Eurasia | 206 | 187 | 173 |
| Total Oral, Personal and Home Care | 3,594 | 3,505 | 3,616 |
| Pet Nutrition | 793 | 703 | 680 |
| Corporate | (502) | (654) | (602) |
| Total Operating profit | $ 3,885 | $ 3,554 | $ 3,694 |

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Capital expenditures** | | | |
| Oral, Personal and Home Care | | | |
| North America | $ 65 | $ 43 | $ 53 |
| Latin America | 104 | 90 | 131 |
| Europe | 41 | 42 | 39 |
| Asia Pacific | 51 | 40 | 75 |
| Africa/Eurasia | 13 | 8 | 11 |
| Total Oral, Personal and Home Care | 274 | 223 | 309 |
| Pet Nutrition | 56 | 41 | 35 |
| Corporate | 79 | 71 | 92 |
| Total Capital expenditures | $ 409 | $ 335 | $ 436 |

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Depreciation and amortization** | | | |
| Oral, Personal and Home Care | | | |
| North America | $ 101 | $ 94 | $ 88 |
| Latin America | 81 | 84 | 82 |
| Europe | 94 | 72 | 70 |
| Asia Pacific | 95 | 100 | 103 |
| Africa/Eurasia | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| Total Oral, Personal and Home Care | 380 | 358 | 351 |
| Pet Nutrition | 58 | 55 | 53 |
| Corporate | 101 | 106 | 107 |
| Total Depreciation and amortization | $ 539 | $ 519 | $ 511 |

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Identifiable assets** | | | |
| Oral, Personal and Home Care | | | |
| North America | $ 4,132 | $ 3,576 | $ 3,310 |
| Latin America | 2,251 | 2,384 | 2,225 |
| Europe | 5,386 | 5,104 | 2,883 |
| Asia Pacific | 2,272 | 2,155 | 2,148 |
| Africa/Eurasia | 605 | 590 | 502 |
| Total Oral, Personal and Home Care | 14,646 | 13,809 | 11,068 |
| Pet Nutrition | 1,210 | 1,175 | 1,033 |
| Corporate[1] | 64 | 50 | 60 |
| Total Identifiable assets[2] | $ 15,920 | $ 15,034 | $ 12,161 |

(1) In 2020, Corporate identifiable assets primarily consist of investments in equity securities (95%). In 2019, Corporate identifiable assets primarily consist of derivative instruments (2%) and investments in equity securities (92%). In 2018, Corporate identifiable assets primarily consist of derivative instruments (7%) and investments in equity securities (88%).

(2) Long-lived assets in the U.S., primarily property, plant and equipment and goodwill and other intangibles represented approximately one-third of total long-lived assets of $10,911 in 2020, one-third of total long-lived assets of $10,192 in 2019, and one-half of total long-lived assets of $8,259 in 2018.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

## 15. Leases

The Company adopted ASU No. 2016-02 “Leases (Topic 842)” on January 1, 2019, resulting in the recognition of right-of-use assets of $458 and liabilities of $574. The Company enters into leases for land, office space, warehouses and equipment. A number of the leases include one or more options to renew the lease terms, purchase the leased property or terminate the lease. The exercise of these options is at the Company’s discretion and is therefore recognized on the balance sheet when it is reasonably certain the Company will exercise such options. As the Company’s leases typically do not contain a readily determinable implicit rate, the Company determines the present value of the lease liability using its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date.

Substantially all of the Company’s leases are considered operating leases. Finance leases were not material as of December 31, 2020 and 2019.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company’s right-of use assets and liabilities for operating leases were as follows:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---|---|
| Other assets | $ 521 | $ 502 |
| | | |
| Other accruals | $ 137 | $ 145 |
| Other liabilities | 476 | 491 |
| Total operating lease liabilities | $ 613 | $ 636 |

Lease liabilities for operating leases as of December 31, 2020 were as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| 2021 | $ 157 |
| 2022 | 133 |
| 2023 | 89 |
| 2024 | 58 |
| 2025 | 46 |
| Thereafter | 232 |
| Total lease commitments | $ 715 |
| Less: Interest | (102) |
| Present value of lease liabilities | $ 613 |

The components of the Company’s operating lease cost for the twelve months ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 were as follows:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---|---|
| Operating lease cost | $ 155 | $ 169 |
| Short-term lease cost | 3 | 5 |
| Variable lease cost | 20 | 30 |
| Total lease cost | $ 178 | $ 204 |

Short-term lease cost represents the Company’s cost with respect to leases with a duration of 12 months or less and is not reflected on the Company’s Consolidated Balance Sheets. Variable lease costs are comprised of costs, such as the Company’s proportionate share of actual costs for utilities, common area maintenance, property taxes and insurance, that are not included in the lease liability and are recognized in the period in which they are incurred.

Supplemental cash flow information related to operating leases for the twelve months ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 was as follows:

- Payments against amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities: $193 and $202, respectively
- Lease assets obtained in exchange for lease liabilities: $163 and $232, respectively.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the weighted-average remaining lease term for operating leases was 8 and 8 years, respectively, and the weighted-average discount rate for operating leases was 4.2% and 4.1%, respectively.

There were no material operating leases that the Company had entered into and that were yet to commence as of December 31, 2020.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

## 16. Supplemental Income Statement Information

| **Other (income) expense, net** | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Global Growth and Efficiency Program | $ (13) | $ 57 | $ 88 |
| Amortization of intangible assets | 88 | 62 | 59 |
| Equity income | (12) | (9) | (10) |
| Value-added tax matter in Brazil | — | (30) | — |
| Write-off of certain investments and fixed assets | — | 51 | 1 |
| Acquisition-related costs | 2 | 21 | — |
| Charges for a change in go-to-market strategy in certain countries | — | 15 | — |
| Other, net | 48 | 29 | 10 |
| Total Other (income) expense, net | $ 113 | $ 196 | $ 148 |

| **Interest (income) expense, net** | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Interest incurred | $ 184 | $ 193 | $ 195 |
| Interest capitalized | (1) | (1) | (2) |
| Interest income | (19) | (47) | (50) |
| Total Interest (income) expense, net | $ 164 | $ 145 | $ 143 |

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Research and development | $ 290 | $ 281 | $ 277 |
| Advertising | $ 1,948 | $ 1,694 | $ 1,590 |

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

## 17. Supplemental Balance Sheet Information

Inventories by major class are as follows at December 31:

| **Inventories** | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---|---|
| Raw materials and supplies | $ 454 | $ 305 |
| Work-in-process | 45 | 49 |
| Finished goods | 1,256 | 1,056 |
| **Total Inventories, net** | $ 1,755 | $ 1,410 |
| Non-current inventory, net | (82) | (10) |
| **Current Inventories, net** | $ 1,673 | $ 1,400 |

Inventories valued under LIFO amounted to $439 and $303 at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. The excess of current cost over LIFO cost at the end of each year was $65 and $62, respectively. The liquidations of LIFO inventory quantities had no material effect on income in 2020, 2019 and 2018. Inventory classified as non-current at December 31, 2020 was recorded on the Consolidated Balance Sheets as "Other assets."

| **Property, plant and equipment, net** | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---|---|
| Land | $ 166 | $ 153 |
| Buildings | 1,623 | 1,600 |
| Manufacturing machinery and equipment | 5,409 | 5,309 |
| Other equipment | 1,553 | 1,518 |
| | 8,751 | 8,580 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (5,035) | (4,830) |
| Total Property, plant and equipment, net | $ 3,716 | $ 3,750 |

| **Other accruals** | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---|---|
| Accrued advertising and coupon redemption | $ 728 | $ 525 |
| Accrued payroll and employee benefits | 401 | 340 |
| Accrued taxes other than income taxes | 116 | 104 |
| Restructuring accrual | 21 | 85 |
| Pension and other retiree benefits | 89 | 54 |
| Lease Liabilities Due in One Year | 137 | 145 |
| Accrued interest | 39 | 43 |
| Derivatives | 93 | 16 |
| Other | 717 | 605 |
| Total Other accruals | $ 2,341 | $ 1,917 |

| **Other liabilities** | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---|---|
| Pension and other retiree benefits | $ 1,815 | $ 1,728 |
| Restructuring accrual | 10 | 15 |
| Long-Term Lease Liabilities | 476 | 491 |
| Other | 354 | 364 |
| Total Other liabilities | $ 2,655 | $ 2,598 |

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

## 18. Supplemental Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) Information

Other comprehensive income (loss) components attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company before tax and net of tax during the years ended December 31 were as follows:

| | 2020 | | 2019 | | 2018 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pretax | Net of Tax | Pretax | Net of Tax | Pretax | Net of Tax |
| **Cumulative translation adjustments** | $ (119) | $ (30) | $ 49 | $ 27 | $ (233) | $ (218) |
| **Pension and other benefits:** | | | | | | |
| Net actuarial gain (loss), prior service costs and settlements during the period | (125) | (97) | (204) | (154) | (21) | (16) |
| Amortization of net actuarial loss, transition and prior service costs[1] | 74 | 57 | 72 | 54 | 69 | 54 |
| Retirement Plan and other retiree benefit adjustments | (51) | (40) | (132) | (100) | 48 | 38 |
| **Cash flow hedges:** | | | | | | |
| Unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges | (3) | (2) | (9) | (7) | 10 | 8 |
| Reclassification of (gains) losses into net earnings on cash flow hedges[2] | — | — | (6) | (5) | 3 | 2 |
| Gains (losses) on cash flow hedges | (3) | (2) | (15) | (12) | 13 | 10 |
| **Total Other comprehensive income (loss)** | $ (173) | $ (72) | $ (98) | $ (85) | $ (172) | $ (170) |

(1) These components of Other comprehensive income (loss) are included in the computation of total pension cost. See Note 10, Retirement Plans and Other Retiree Benefits for additional details.

(2) These (gains) losses are reclassified into Cost of sales. See Note 7, Fair Value Measurements and Financial Instruments for additional details.

There were no tax impacts on Other comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Noncontrolling interests.

*Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)*

Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) is comprised of cumulative foreign currency translation gains and losses, unrecognized pension and other retiree benefit costs and unrealized gains and losses from derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges. At December 31, 2020 and 2019, Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) consisted primarily of aftertax unrecognized pension and other retiree benefit costs of $1,178 and $1,138, respectively, and cumulative foreign currency translation adjustments of $3,158 and $3,128, respectively. Foreign currency translation adjustments in 2020 primarily reflect losses from the Brazilian real and the Mexican peso. Foreign currency translation adjustments in 2019 primarily reflect gains from the Thai baht and the Mexican peso.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

## 19. Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)

| | Total | | First Quarter | | Second Quarter | | Third Quarter | | Fourth Quarter | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2020 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net sales | $ 16,471 | | $ 4,097 | | $ 3,897 | | $ 4,153 | | $ 4,324 | |
| Gross profit | 10,017 | (1) | 2,465 | (3) | 2,369 | | 2,540 | | 2,643 | |
| Net income including noncontrolling interests | 2,860 | (2) | 748 | (4) | 675 | | 745 | (5) | 692 | (6) |
| Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company | 2,695 | (2) | 715 | (4) | 635 | | 698 | (5) | 647 | (6) |
| Earnings per common share: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | 3.15 | (2) | 0.83 | (4) | 0.74 | | 0.81 | (5) | 0.76 | (6) |
| Diluted | 3.14 | (2) | 0.83 | (4) | 0.74 | | 0.81 | (5) | 0.75 | (6) |
| 2019 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net sales | $ 15,693 | | $ 3,884 | | $ 3,866 | | $ 3,928 | | $ 4,015 | |
| Gross profit | 9,325 | (7) | 2,287 | (9) | 2,308 | (11) | 2,316 | (13) | 2,414 | (15) |
| Net income including noncontrolling interests | 2,527 | (8) | 600 | (10) | 618 | (12) | 627 | (14) | 682 | (16) |
| Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company | 2,367 | (8) | 560 | (10) | 586 | (12) | 578 | (14) | 643 | (16) |
| Earnings per common share: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | 2.76 | (8) | 0.65 | (10) | 0.68 | (12) | 0.67 | (14) | 0.75 | (16) |
| Diluted | 2.75 | (8) | 0.65 | (10) | 0.68 | (12) | 0.67 | (14) | 0.75 | (16) |

Note: Basic and diluted earnings per share are computed independently for each quarter and the year-to-date period presented. Accordingly, the sum of the quarterly earnings per common share may not necessarily equal the earnings per share for the year-to-date period.

(1) Gross profit for the full year of 2020 includes a $4 charge for acquisition-related costs.

(2) Net income including noncontrolling interests, Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and Earnings per common share for the full year of 2020 include aftertax benefits of $13 resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program, a $4 aftertax charge for acquisition-related costs, a $71 tax benefit related to subsidiary and operating structure initiatives and a $18 aftertax loss on the early extinguishment of debt.

(3) Gross profit for the first quarter of 2020 includes a $4 charge for acquisition-related costs.

(4) Net income including noncontrolling interests, Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and Earnings per common share for the first quarter of 2020 include a $4 aftertax charge for acquisition-related costs and a $71 tax benefit related to subsidiary and operating structure initiatives.

(5) Net income including noncontrolling interests, Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and Earnings per common share for the third quarter of 2020 include aftertax benefits of $13 resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program.

(6) Net income including noncontrolling interests, Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and Earnings per common share for the fourth quarter of 2020 include a $18 aftertax loss on the early extinguishment of debt.

(7) Gross profit for the full year of 2019 includes $8 of charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program and a $3 charge for acquisition-related costs.

(8) Net income including noncontrolling interests, Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and Earnings per common share for the full year of 2019 include $102 of aftertax charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program, a $20 aftertax charge for acquisition-related costs, a $20 aftertax benefit related to a value added tax matter in Brazil and a $29 tax benefit related to Swiss income tax reform.

(9) Gross profit for the first quarter of 2019 includes $11 of charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program.

(10) Net income including noncontrolling interests, Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and Earnings per common share for the first quarter of 2019 include $22 of aftertax charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program.

(11) Gross profit for the second quarter of 2019 includes $3 of charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program.

(12) Net income including noncontrolling interests, Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and Earnings per common share for the second quarter of 2019 include $31 of aftertax charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program.

(13) Gross profit for the third quarter of 2019 includes $1 of charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program.

(14) Net income including noncontrolling interests, Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and Earnings per common share for the third quarter of 2019 include $22 of aftertax charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program and a $14 aftertax charge related to U.S. tax reform.

(15) Gross profit for the fourth quarter of 2019 includes $1 of benefit resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program and a $3 charge for acquisition-related costs.

(16) Net income including noncontrolling interests, Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and Earnings per common share for the fourth quarter of 2019 include $27 of aftertax charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program, a $6 charge for acquisition-related costs, a $20 aftertax benefit related to a value added tax matter in Brazil and a $29 tax benefit related to Swiss income tax reform.

**COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY**

**SCHEDULE II - VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS**

(Dollars in Millions)

| | Balance at Beginning of Period | Additions: Charged to Costs and Expenses | Additions: Other | Deductions | Balance at End of Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Year Ended December 31, 2020** | | | | | |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts and estimated returns | $ 76 | $ 16 | $ — | $ 3 | $ 89 |
| Valuation allowance for deferred tax assets | $ 59 | $ 1 | $ — | $ 49 | $ 11 |
| **Year Ended December 31, 2019** | | | | | |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts and estimated returns | $ 82 | $ 6 | $ — | $ 12 | $ 76 |
| Valuation allowance for deferred tax assets | $ 54 | $ 12 | $ — | $ 7 | $ 59 |
| **Year Ended December 31, 2018** | | | | | |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts and estimated returns | $ 77 | $ 15 | $ — | $ 10 | $ 82 |
| Valuation allowance for deferred tax assets | $ 9 | $ 45 | $ — | $ — | $ 54 |

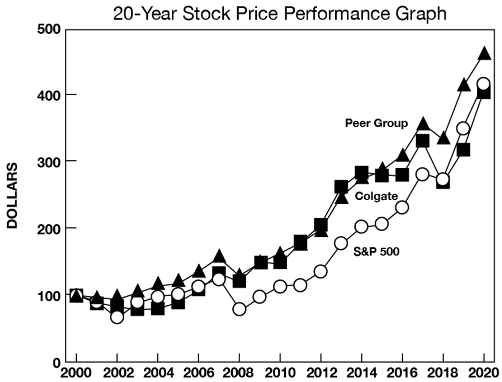
## Market Information

The Company’s common stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange and its trading symbol is CL.

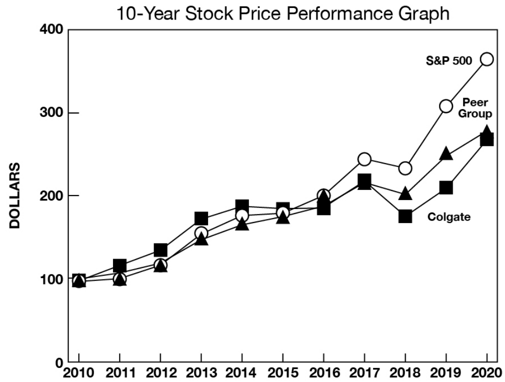
### Stock Price Performance Graphs

The following graphs compare cumulative total shareholder returns on Colgate-Palmolive Company common stock against the S&P Composite-500 Stock Index and a peer company index for the twenty-year, ten-year and five-year periods each ended December 31, 2020. The peer company index is comprised of consumer products companies that have both domestic and international businesses. For 2020, the peer company index consisted of Campbell Soup Company, The Clorox Company, The Coca-Cola Company, ConAgra Brands, Inc., The Estee Lauder Companies, Inc., General Mills, Inc., Johnson & Johnson, Kellogg Company, Kimberly-Clark Corporation, The Kraft Heinz Company, Mondelez International, Inc., PepsiCo, Inc., The Procter & Gamble Company, Reckitt Benckiser Group plc and Unilever N.V.

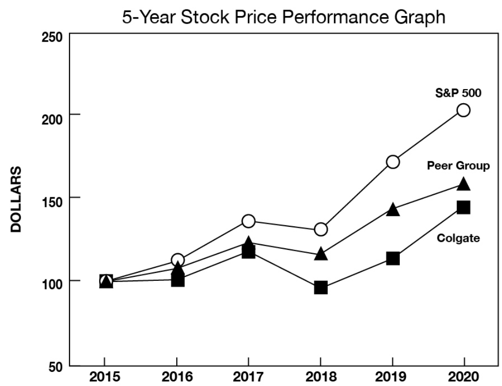
These performance graphs do not constitute soliciting material, are not deemed filed with the SEC and are not incorporated by reference in any of the Company’s filings under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, whether made before or after the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and irrespective of any general incorporation language in any such filing, except to the extent the Company specifically incorporates these performance graphs by reference therein.




| | 2000 | 2002 | 2004 | 2006 | 2008 | 2010 | 2012 | 2014 | 2016 | 2018 | 2020 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colgate ■ | 100 | 83 | 84 | 112 | 123 | 151 | 207 | 287 | 283 | 270 | 408 |
| S&P 500 ○ | 100 | 69 | 98 | 119 | 79 | 115 | 136 | 205 | 233 | 271 | 422 |
| Peer Group ▲ | 100 | 96 | 117 | 139 | 132 | 166 | 199 | 279 | 314 | 340 | 464 |




| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colgate ■ | 100 | 118 | 137 | 175 | 189 | 186 | 187 | 221 | 179 | 212 | 269 |
| S&P 500 ○ | 100 | 102 | 118 | 157 | 178 | 181 | 202 | 247 | 236 | 310 | 367 |
| Peer Group ▲ | 100 | 110 | 120 | 150 | 168 | 176 | 189 | 217 | 205 | 253 | 280 |




| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colgate ■ | 100 | 100 | 118 | 96 | 114 | 144 |
| S&P 500 ○ | 100 | 112 | 136 | 130 | 171 | 203 |
| Peer Group ▲ | 100 | 107 | 123 | 116 | 143 | 159 |

**COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY**

**Historical Financial Summary**
**For the years ended December 31,**
(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)
**(Unaudited)**

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Continuing Operations** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net sales | $ 16,471 | $ 15,693 | $ 15,544 | $ 15,454 | $ 15,195 | $ 16,034 | $ 17,277 | $ 17,420 | $ 17,085 | $ 16,734 |
| Results of operations: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company | 2,695 (1) | 2,367 (2) | 2,400 (3) | 2,024 (4) | 2,441 (5) | 1,384 (6) | 2,180 (7) | 2,241 (8) | 2,472 (9) | 2,431 (10) |
| Earnings per common share, basic | 3.15 (1) | 2.76 (2) | 2.76 (3) | 2.30 (4) | 2.74 (5) | 1.53 (6) | 2.38 (7) | 2.41 (8) | 2.60 (9) | 2.49 (10) |
| Earnings per common share, diluted | 3.14 (1) | 2.75 (2) | 2.75 (3) | 2.28 (4) | 2.72 (5) | 1.52 (6) | 2.36 (7) | 2.38 (8) | 2.57 (9) | 2.47 (10) |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | 539 | 519 | 511 | 475 | 443 | 449 | 442 | 439 | 425 | 421 |
| **Financial Position** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current ratio | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Property, plant and equipment, net | 3,716 | 3,750 | 3,881 | 4,072 | 3,840 | 3,796 | 4,080 | 4,083 | 3,842 | 3,668 |
| Capital expenditures | 410 | 335 | 436 | 553 | 593 | 691 | 757 | 670 | 565 | 537 |
| Total assets | 15,920 | 15,034 | 12,161 | 12,676 | 12,123 | 11,935 | 13,440 | 13,968 | 13,379 | 12,711 |
| Long-term debt | 7,334 | 7,333 | 6,354 | 6,566 | 6,520 | 6,246 | 5,625 | 4,732 | 4,911 | 4,417 |
| Colgate-Palmolive Company shareholders' equity | 743 | 117 | (102) | (60) | (243) | (299) | 1,145 | 2,305 | 2,189 | 2,375 |
| **Share and Other** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Book value per common share | 1.30 | 0.66 | 0.23 | 0.28 | 0.03 | (0.04) | 1.55 | 2.79 | 2.60 | 2.71 |
| Cash dividends declared and paid per common share | 1.75 | 1.71 | 1.66 | 1.59 | 1.55 | 1.50 | 1.42 | 1.33 | 1.22 | 1.14 |
| Closing price | 85.51 | 68.84 | 59.52 | 75.45 | 65.44 | 66.62 | 69.19 | 65.21 | 52.27 | 46.20 |
| Number of common shares outstanding (in millions) | 849.9 | 854.7 | 862.9 | 874.7 | 883.1 | 892.7 | 906.7 | 919.9 | 935.8 | 960.0 |
| Number of common shareholders of record | 19,442 | 20,556 | 21,900 | 22,700 | 23,600 | 24,400 | 25,400 | 26,900 | 27,600 | 28,900 |
| Number of employees | 34,200 | 34,300 | 34,500 | 35,900 | 36,700 | 37,900 | 37,700 | 37,400 | 37,700 | 38,600 |

Note: All per share amounts and numbers of shares outstanding were adjusted for the two-for-one stock split of the Company's common stock in 2013.

(1) Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and Earnings per common share for the full year of 2020 include $13 of aftertax benefits resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program, a $71 tax benefit related to subsidiary and operating structure initiatives, a $4 aftertax charge for acquisition-related costs, and a $18 aftertax loss on the early extinguishment of debt.

**Historical Financial Summary**
**For the years ended December 31,**
(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)
**(Unaudited)**

(2) Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and earnings per common share for the full year of 2019 include $102 of aftertax charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program, a $20 aftertax charge for acquisition-related costs, a $20 aftertax benefit related to a value-added tax matter in Brazil and a $29 tax benefit related to Swiss income tax reform.

(3) Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and earnings per common share for the full year of 2018 include $125 of aftertax charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program, a $15 benefit from a foreign tax matter and an $80 charge related to U.S. tax reform.

(4) Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and earnings per common share for the full year of 2017 include $246 of aftertax charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program and a $275 charge related to U.S. tax reform.

(5) Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and earnings per common share for the full year of 2016 include $168 of aftertax charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program, a $63 aftertax gain on the sale of land in Mexico, $11 of aftertax charges for a litigation matter and $35 of benefits from tax matters.

(6) Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and earnings per common share for the full year of 2015 include a $1,058 aftertax charge related to the change in accounting for the Company’s Venezuelan operations, $183 of aftertax charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program, $22 of aftertax charges related to the remeasurement of the local currency-denominated net monetary assets of the Company's Venezuelan subsidiary (“CP Venezuela”) as a result of effective devaluations, $120 aftertax gain on the sale of the South Pacific laundry detergent business, a $14 aftertax charge for a litigation matter and a $15 charge for a tax matter.

(7) Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and earnings per common share in 2014 include $208 of aftertax charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program, $214 of aftertax charges related to the remeasurement of CP Venezuela’s local currency-denominated net monetary assets as a result of effective devaluations, $41 of charges for litigation matters, $3 of aftertax costs related to the sale of land in Mexico and a $66 charge for a tax matter.

(8) Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and earnings per common share in 2013 include $278 of aftertax charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program, a $111 aftertax charge related to the remeasurement of CP Venezuela’s local currency-denominated net monetary assets as a result of a devaluation, a $23 charge for a litigation matter and $12 of aftertax costs related to the sale of land in Mexico.

(9) Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and earnings per common share in 2012 include $70 of aftertax charges resulting from the Global Growth and Efficiency Program, $18 of aftertax costs related to the sale of land in Mexico and $14 of aftertax costs associated with various business realignment and other cost-saving initiatives.

(10) Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and earnings per common share in 2011 include an aftertax gain of $135 on the sale of the non-core laundry detergent business in Colombia, offset by $147 of aftertax costs associated with various business realignment and other cost-saving initiatives, $9 of aftertax costs related to the sale of land in Mexico and a $21 charge for a litigation matter.

**EXHIBIT 4(a)**

## DESCRIPTION OF THE REGISTRANT’S SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

As of February 18, 2021, Colgate-Palmolive Company, a Delaware corporation (“Colgate” or the “Company”), had five classes of securities registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”): (i) common stock, par value $1.00 per share (“Common Stock”), (ii) 0.000% Medium-Term Notes, Series H due 2021 (the “2021 Notes”), (iii) the 0.500% Medium-Term Notes, Series H due 2026 (the “2026 Notes”), (iv) the 1.375% Medium-Term Notes, Series H due 2034 (the “2034 Notes”) and (v) the 0.875% Medium-Term Notes, Series H due 2039 (the “2039 Notes” and together with the 2021 Notes, the 2026 Notes and 2034 Notes, the “Notes”). Each of the Company’s securities registered under Section 12 of the Exchange Act is listed on the New York Stock Exchange.

### Description of Common Stock

The following description of the Common Stock is a summary and does not purport to be complete. It is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the Company’s Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as amended (the “Certificate of Incorporation”) and the Company’s By-laws, as amended and restated (“By-laws”), each of which are incorporated by reference as an exhibit to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of which this exhibit is a part. We encourage you to read the Company’s Certificate of Incorporation, By-laws and the applicable provisions of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the “DGCL”) for additional information.

**Authorized Capital Stock**: The Company’s authorized capital stock consists of: 2,050,262,150 shares, divided into 250,000 shares of Preferred Stock without par value (“Preferred Stock”), 12,150 shares of $3.00 Convertible Second Preferred Stock without par value (“$3.00 Convertible Second Preferred Stock”), 50,000,000 shares of Preference Stock without par value (“Preference Stock”) and 2,000,000,000 shares of Common Stock. There are no shares of Preferred Stock, $3.00 Convertible Second Preferred Stock or Preference Stock issued and outstanding. The outstanding shares of our Common Stock are fully paid and non-assessable.

**Voting Rights:** The holders of Common Stock are entitled to one vote per share on all matters voted on by the stockholders, including the election of directors. Holders of Common Stock are not entitled to cumulative voting rights.

**Dividend Rights:** Subject to the rights of holders of outstanding shares of Preferred Stock and the $3.00 Convertible Second Preferred Stock, if any, the holders of Common Stock are entitled to receive dividends, if any, as may be declared from time to time by the Company’s Board of Directors in its discretion out of funds legally available for the payment of dividends.

**Board of Directors:** The Company’s Board of Directors is not classified and each member is elected annually by majority vote in uncontested elections. Under the Company’s by-laws, in uncontested elections for directors, if a nominee for director who is an incumbent director is not re-elected by a majority of the votes cast, the by-laws require the director to promptly tender his or her resignation to the Board of Directors. The Nominating, Governance and Corporate Responsibility Committee will then consider the resignation and make a recommendation to the Board of Directors. Stockholders do not have cumulative voting rights in the elections of directors.

**Liquidation Rights:** Subject to the preferential rights of the Preferred Stock and the $3.00 Convertible Second Preferred Stock, all the remaining assets of the Company shall belong to and be distributable among the holders of Common Stock, except to the extent, if any, that the holders of Preferred Stock of any series or Preference Stock of any series may be entitled to participate therein.

**Other Rights and Preferences:** The Common Stock has no sinking fund or redemption provisions or preemptive, conversion or exchange rights.

**Certain Anti-takeover Provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation, By-laws and Delaware Law**

Certain provisions of the Company's Certificate of Incorporation, By-laws described below may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change of control of the Company:

- The Company is incorporated in Delaware and is thus subject to the provisions of the DGCL, including Section 203 of the DGCL regarding business combinations with an interested stockholder.
- Additional shares Common Stock, Preferred Stock, $3.00 Convertible Second Preferred Stock or Preference Stock are available for issuance under our Certificate of Incorporation which under certain circumstances and with such terms and conditions as to impede a change of control.

**Listing**: The Common Stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the trading symbol "CL."

## Description of Notes

The following description of the 2021 Notes, 2026 Notes, 2034 Notes and 2039 Notes is a summary and does not purport to be complete. It is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the Indenture, dated as of November 15, 1992, between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon (formerly known as The Bank of New York), as Trustee (as amended through the date hereof, the “Indenture”), which is filed as an exhibit to this Annual Report on Form 10-K and, as applicable, to the forms of 2021 Notes and 2039 Notes, which are filed as exhibits to the Form 8-A filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) on November 12, 2019, and to the forms of the 2026 Notes and the 2034 Notes, which are filed as exhibits to the Form 8-A filed with the SEC on March 6, 2019. The 2021 Notes, 2026 Notes, 2034 Notes and 2039 Notes are traded on The New York Stock Exchange under the bond trading symbols of “CL21A,” “CL26,” “CL34” and “CL39,” respectively.

### The Notes

The Notes were issued under the Indenture, which provides that debt securities may be issued under the Indenture from time to time in one or more series. The Indenture does not limit the amount of debt, secured or unsecured, which the Company can issue. The Notes are unsecured and rank equally with our other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the Company from time to time outstanding. The Company may issue additional Medium-Term Notes, Series H and increase the authorized amount of our Medium-Term Notes, Series H at any time without your consent.

#### *The 2021 Notes*

The Company issued €500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2021 Notes on November 12, 2019. Interest on the 2021 Notes at a rate of 0.000% per annum is payable annually in arrears on November 12 of each year, commencing November 12, 2020. Unless earlier redeemed, the 2021 Notes will mature on November 12, 2021. As of February 18, 2021, €500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2021 Notes was outstanding.

#### *The 2026 Notes*

The Company issued €500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2026 Notes on March 6, 2019. Interest on the Notes at a rate of 0.500% per annum is payable annually in arrears on March 6 of each year, commencing March 6, 2020. Unless earlier redeemed, the 2026 Notes will mature on March 6, 2026. As of February 18, 2021, €500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2026 Notes was outstanding.

#### *The 2034 Notes*

The Company issued €500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2034 Notes on March 6, 2019. Interest on the Notes at a rate of 1.375% per annum is payable annually in arrears on March 6 of each year, commencing March 6, 2020. Unless earlier redeemed, the 2034 Notes will mature on March 6, 2034. As of February 18, 2021, €500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2034 Notes was outstanding.

#### *The 2039 Notes*

The Company issued €500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2039 Notes on November 12, 2019. Interest on the Notes at a rate of 0.875% per annum is payable annually in arrears on November 12 of each year, commencing November 12, 2020. Unless earlier redeemed, the 2039 Notes will mature on November 12, 2039. As of February 18, 2021, €500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2039 Notes was outstanding.

**Interest and Interest Rates**

Unless otherwise specified in an applicable pricing supplement, each interest-bearing note will bear interest from the date of issue at the rate per annum or, in the case of a floating rate note, pursuant to the interest rate formula, stated in the applicable note and in the applicable pricing supplement until the principal of the note is paid or made available for payment. Interest payments on fixed rate notes and floating rate notes will equal the amount of interest accrued from and including the immediately preceding interest payment date in respect of which interest has been paid or made available for payment or from and including the date of issue, if no interest has been paid or made available for payment with respect to the note, to, but excluding, the related interest payment date or Maturity Date, as the case may be.

We will pay interest in arrears on each interest payment date specified in the applicable pricing supplement on which an installment of interest is due and payable and on the Maturity Date. We will pay interest to the persons in whose names the notes are registered as of the regular record date. However, interest that we pay on the Maturity Date, if any, will be payable to the persons to whom the principal will be payable. If any note is originally issued between a regular record date and the related interest payment date, we will make the first payment of interest on that note on the interest payment date immediately following the next succeeding regular record date to the registered holder on that next succeeding regular record date. The regular record date will be the fifteenth calendar day, whether or not a Business Day, immediately preceding the related interest payment date.

"*Business Day*" means any day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, that is neither a legal holiday nor a day on which commercial banks are authorized or required by law, regulation or executive order to close in The City of New York; provided, however, that, with respect to non-United States dollar-denominated notes, the day is also not a day on which commercial banks are authorized or required by law, regulation or executive order to close in the Principal Financial Center, as defined below, of the country issuing the specified currency or, if the specified currency is euro, the day is also a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer (TARGET) System, or any successor, is open (a "*Target Settlement Day*"); provided, further, that, with respect to floating rate notes as to which LIBOR is an applicable Interest Rate Basis, the day is also a London Banking Day, as defined below, and that, with respect to floating rate notes as to which EURIBOR is an applicable Interest Rate Basis, the day is also a Target Settlement Day.

"*London Banking Day*" means a day on which commercial banks are open for business, including dealings in the Designated LIBOR Currency, as defined below under "—Floating Rate Notes—LIBOR", in London.

"*Principal Financial Center*" means, unless otherwise specified in the applicable pricing supplement,

1) the capital city of the country issuing the specified currency, or
2) the capital city of the country to which the Designated LIBOR Currency relates,

except, in each case, that with respect to United States dollars, Australian dollars, Canadian dollars, Euros, New Zealand dollars, South African rand and Swiss francs, the "*Principal Financial Center*" will be The City of New York, Sydney, Toronto, London (solely in the case of the Designated LIBOR Currency), Wellington, Johannesburg and Zurich, respectively.

**Issuance in Euro**

Principal and interest payments in respect of the Notes and additional amounts, if any, will be payable in euro.

If euro is unavailable to us due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond our control or the euro is no longer used by the member states of the European Monetary Union that have adopted the euro as their currency or for the settlement of transactions by public institutions within the international banking community, then all payments in respect of the Notes will be made in U.S. dollars until euro is again available to us or so used. The amount payable on any date in euro will be converted to U.S. dollars on the basis of the Market Exchange Rate (as defined below). Any payment in respect of the Notes so made in U.S. dollars will not constitute an event of default under the Indenture. Neither the Trustee nor the London Paying Agent shall be responsible for obtaining exchange rates, effecting conversions or otherwise handling redenominations.

"*Market Exchange Rate*" means the rate mandated by the U.S. Federal Reserve Board as of the close of business on the second Business Day prior to the relevant payment date or, in the event the U.S. Federal Reserve Board has not mandated a rate of conversion, on the basis of the most recent euro/U.S. dollar exchange rate available on or prior to the second Business Day prior to the relevant payment date, as reported by Bloomberg.

**Optional Redemption**

Prior to the applicable Par Call Date (as defined below), the Notes may be redeemed at our option, at any time, in whole, or from time to time, in part, at a redemption price equal to the greater of:

- 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed; or
- the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the Notes being redeemed assuming that the Notes being redeemed matured on the applicable Par Call Date (not including any portion of any payments of interest accrued to the redemption date), discounted to the redemption date on an annual basis (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)) at the applicable Comparable Government Bond Rate (as defined below), plus 10 basis points, in the case of the 2021 notes, plus 15 basis points, in the case of the 2026 Notes, plus 20 basis points, in the case of the 2034 Notes or the 2039 Notes.

On or after the applicable Par Call Date, the Notes may be redeemed at our option, at any time, in whole, or from time to time, in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed.

In each case, we will pay accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount being redeemed to, but not including, the redemption date.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, installments of interest on Notes being redeemed that are due and payable on interest payment dates falling on or prior to a redemption date will be payable on the interest payment date to the holders as of the close of business on the relevant record date according to the Notes and the Indenture.

The "*Comparable Government Bond Rate*" will be determined by the Calculation Agent on the third Business Day preceding the redemption date and means, with respect to any date of redemption, the rate per annum equal to the yield to maturity calculated in accordance with customary financial practice in pricing new issues of comparable corporate debt securities paying interest on an annual basis (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)) of the applicable Comparable Government Bond, assuming a price for the applicable Comparable Government Bond (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the applicable Comparable Government Bond Price for such date of redemption.

"*Calculation Agent*" means an independent investment banking or commercial banking institution of international standing appointed by us.

"*Comparable Government Bond*" means the Federal Republic of Germany government security or securities selected by one of the Reference Government Bond Dealers appointed by us as having an actual or interpolated maturity comparable with the remaining term of the applicable tranche of Notes assuming such tranche matured on the applicable Par Call Date that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of euro-denominated corporate debt securities of a maturity comparable to the remaining term of such tranche of Notes assuming such tranche matured on the applicable Par Call Date.

"*Comparable Government Bond Price*" means, with respect to any redemption date, (A) the arithmetic average of the Reference Government Bond Dealer Quotations for such redemption date, after excluding the highest and lowest such Reference Government Bond Dealer Quotations, or (B) if the Calculation Agent obtains fewer than four such Reference Government Bond Dealer Quotations, the arithmetic average of all such quotations.

"*Par Call Date*" means (i) with respect to the 2021 Notes, October 12, 2021 (one month prior to the maturity date of the 2021 Notes), (ii) with respect to the 2026 Notes, January 6, 2026 (two months prior to the maturity date of the 2026 Notes), (iii) with respect to the 2034 Notes, December 6, 2033 (three months prior to the maturity date of the 2034 Notes) and (iv) with respect to the 2039 Notes, May 12, 2039 (six months prior to the maturity date of the 2039 Notes).

"*Reference Government Bond Dealer*" means each of four banks selected by us, which are (A) primary European government securities dealers, and their respective successors, or (B) market makers in pricing corporate bond issues.

"*Reference Government Bond Dealer Quotations*" means, with respect to each Reference Government Bond Dealer and any redemption date, the arithmetic average, as determined by the Calculation Agent, of the bid and offered prices for the applicable Comparable Government Bond (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) at 11:00 a.m., Central European Time (CET), on the third Business Day preceding such date for redemption quoted in writing to the Calculation Agent by such Reference Government Bond Dealer.

Notice of redemption will be mailed at least 15 but not more than 60 days before the redemption date to each holder of record of the applicable Notes to be redeemed at its registered address, provided that while the applicable Notes are represented by one or more global Notes, notice of redemption may, at our option, instead be given to holders of applicable Notes (and beneficial interests therein) in accordance with the applicable rules and regulations of Euroclear and Clearstream. The notice of redemption for the applicable Notes will state, among other things, the amount of the applicable Notes to be redeemed, the redemption date, and the redemption price and the place or places that payment will be made upon presentation and surrender of the applicable Notes to be redeemed. Unless we default in the payment of the redemption price, interest will cease to accrue on any Notes that have been called for redemption at the redemption date. If less than all of the applicable Notes of a tranche are to be redeemed, the Notes of such tranche to be redeemed will be selected in accordance with applicable depositary procedures; provided, however, that no Notes of a principal amount of €100,000 or less shall be redeemed in part.

The Notes are also subject to redemption prior to maturity if certain changes in U.S. tax law occur. If such changes occur, the Notes may be redeemed at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date of redemption. See "—Redemption for Tax Reasons."

**Redemption for Tax Reasons**

If we have or will become obliged to pay additional amounts (as described below under the heading "—Payment of Additional Amounts") as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the laws or regulations of the United States or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein affecting taxation, or any change in official position regarding the application or interpretation of such laws, regulations or rulings, which change or amendment becomes effective on or after the date of this pricing supplement, and we determine that such obligation cannot be avoided by the use of reasonable measures then available to us, we may, at our option, at any time, having giving not less than 15 nor more than 60 days' prior written notice to Holders, redeem, in whole, but not in part, the 2021 Notes, the 2026 Notes, the 2034 Notes or the 2039 Notes at a redemption price equal to 100% of their principal amount, together with unpaid interest, if any, on the Notes being redeemed accrued to but excluding the redemption date, provided that no such notice of redemption shall be given earlier than 90 days prior to the earliest date on which we would be obliged to pay such additional amounts if a payment in respect to the applicable tranche of

Notes were due on such date. Prior to the transmission or publication of any notice of redemption pursuant to this paragraph, we shall deliver to the Trustee a certificate signed by two executive officers of the Company stating that we are entitled to effect such redemption and setting forth a statement of facts showing that the conditions precedent to our right to so redeem the Notes has occurred.

**Payment of Additional Amounts**

We will, subject to the exceptions and limitations set forth below, pay as additional amounts to a holder of a Note that is a United States Alien (as defined below) such amounts as may be necessary so that every net payment on such Note after deduction or withholding for or on account of any present or future tax, assessment or other governmental charge of whatever nature imposed upon or as a result of such payment by the United States (or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein), will not be less than the amount provided for in such Note to be then due and payable. However, we will not be required to make any payment of additional amounts for or on account of:

a) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for (i) the existence of any present or former connection between such holder (or between a fiduciary, settlor or beneficiary of, or a person holding a power over, such holder, if such holder is an estate or a trust, or a member or shareholder of such holder, if such holder is a partnership or corporation) and the United States, including, without limitation, such holder (or such fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, person holding a power, member or shareholder) being or having been a citizen or resident or treated as a resident thereof or being or having been engaged in trade or business or present therein or having or having had a permanent establishment therein, or (ii) the presentation by the holder of a Note for payment more than 15 days after the date on which such payment became due and payable or on which payment thereof was duly provided for, whichever occurs later;
b) any estate, inheritance, gift, sales, transfer, personal property or any similar tax, assessment or other governmental charge;
c) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for such holder’s past or present status as a controlled foreign corporation, passive foreign investment company (including a qualified election fund) or foreign private foundation or other tax exempt organization with respect to the United States or as a corporation that accumulates earnings to avoid United States Federal income tax;
d) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is payable otherwise than by deduction or withholding from a payment on a Note;
e) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge required to be deducted or withheld by any paying agent from any payment on a Note, if such payment can be made without such deduction or withholding by any other paying agent;
f) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for the holder’s failure to comply with any applicable certification, information, documentation or other reporting requirement concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with the United States of the holder or beneficial owner of a Note if, without regard to any tax treaty, such compliance is required by statute or regulation of the United States as a precondition to relief or exemption from such tax, assessment or other governmental charge;
g) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by reason of the holder (i) owning or having owned, directly or indirectly, actually or constructively, 10% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company entitled to vote, (ii) receiving interest described in Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the United States Internal Revenue Code or (iii) being a controlled foreign corporation with respect to the United States that is related to the Company by actual or constructive stock ownership;
h) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed on a payment pursuant to Sections 1471 through 1474 of the United States Internal Revenue Code (FATCA), any Treasury regulations and official

interpretations thereof, and any regulations or official law, agreement or interpretations thereof implementing an intergovernmental approach thereto; or

i) any combination of items (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f) (g) and (h);

nor shall such additional amounts be paid with respect to any payment on a Note to a holder that is a fiduciary or partnership or other than the sole beneficial owner of such payment to the extent a beneficiary or settlor with respect to such fiduciary or a member of such partnership or a beneficial owner would not have been entitled to the additional amounts had such beneficiary, settlor, member or beneficial owner been the holder of such Note.

For purposes of the foregoing, the holding of or the receipt of any payment with respect to a Note shall not constitute a connection between the holder (or between a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of, or a person having power over, such holder if such holder is an estate, a trust, a partnership or a corporation) and the United States.

The term "*United States Alien*" means any person who, for United States Federal income tax purposes, is a foreign corporation, a non-resident alien individual, a non-resident alien fiduciary of a foreign estate or trust, or a foreign partnership one or more of the members of which is, for United States Federal income tax purposes, a foreign corporation, a nonresident alien individual or a non-resident alien fiduciary of a foreign estate or trust.

**Further Issuances**

We may, from time to time, without the consent of or notice to existing holders of the Notes, create and issue further Medium-Term Notes, Series H having the same terms and conditions as either tranche of Notes in all respects, except for issue date, issue price and, to the extent applicable, the first payment of interest and the initial interest accrual date. Additional Medium-Term Notes, Series H issued in this manner will be consolidated with and will form a single tranche of debt securities with the related previously outstanding applicable tranche of Notes; provided, however, that the issuance of such additional Notes will not be so consolidated for United States federal income tax purposes unless such issuance constitutes a "qualified reopening" within the meaning of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and the Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder.

**Book-Entry Delivery and Settlement**

The Notes of each tranche will be issued in the form of one or more global Notes in fully registered form, without coupons, and will be deposited with, or on behalf of, a common depositary for, and in respect of interests held through, Euroclear and Clearstream. Except as described herein, certificates will not be issued in exchange for beneficial interests in the global Notes.

Except as set forth below, the global Notes may be transferred, in whole and not in part, only to Euroclear or Clearstream or their respective nominees.

Beneficial interests in the global Notes will be represented, and transfers of such beneficial interests will be effected, through accounts of financial institutions acting on behalf of beneficial owners as direct or indirect participants in Euroclear or Clearstream. Those beneficial interests will be in denominations of €100,000 and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof. Investors may hold Notes directly through Euroclear or Clearstream, if they are participants in such systems, or indirectly through organizations that are participants in such systems.

Owners of beneficial interests in the global Notes will not be entitled to have Notes registered in their names, and, except as described herein, will not receive or be entitled to receive physical delivery of Notes in certificated form. So long as the common depositary for Euroclear and Clearstream or its nominee is the registered owner of the global Notes, the common depositary for all purposes will be considered the sole holder of the Notes represented by the global Notes under the Indenture and the global Notes. Except as provided below, beneficial owners will not be considered the owners or holders of the Notes under the Indenture, including for purposes of receiving any reports delivered by us or the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture. Accordingly, each beneficial owner must rely on the procedures of the clearing systems and, if such person is not a participant of the clearing systems, on the procedures of the participant through which such person owns its interest, to exercise any rights of a holder under the Indenture. Under existing industry practices, if we request any action of holders or a beneficial owner desires to give or take any action which a holder is entitled to give or take under the Indenture, the clearing systems would authorize their participants holding the relevant beneficial interests to give or take action and the participants would authorize beneficial owners owning through the participants to give or take such action or would otherwise act upon the instructions of beneficial owners. Conveyance of notices and other communications by the clearing systems to their participants, by the participants to indirect participants and by the participants and indirect participants to beneficial owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. The laws of some jurisdictions require that certain purchasers of securities take physical delivery of such securities in certificated form. These limits and laws may impair the ability to transfer beneficial interests in global Notes.

**Exchange of Global Notes for Certificated Notes**

Subject to certain conditions, the Notes represented by the global Notes are exchangeable for certificated Notes in definitive form of like tenor in minimum denominations of €100,000 principal amount and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof if:

(1) we have been notified that both Clearstream and Euroclear have been closed for business for a continuous period of at least 14 days (other than by reason of holiday, statutory or otherwise) or have announced an intention permanently to cease business or have in fact done so and no successor clearing system is available;

(2) we, at our option, notify the Trustee in writing that we elect to cause the issuance of certificated Notes in definitive form; or

(3) there has occurred and is continuing an Event of Default with respect to the Notes.

In all cases, certificated Notes in definitive form delivered in exchange for any global Note or beneficial interest therein will be registered in the names, and issued in any approved denominations, requested by or on behalf of the common depositary (in accordance with its customary procedures).

Payments (including principal and interest) and transfers with respect to Notes in certificated form may be executed at the office or agency maintained for such purpose in London (initially the corporate trust office of the London Paying Agent) or, at our option, by check mailed to the holders thereof at the respective addresses set forth in the register of holders of the Notes, provided that all payments (including principal and interest) on Notes in certificated form, for which the holders thereof have given wire transfer instructions at least ten calendar days prior to the applicable payment date, will be required to be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the accounts specified by the holders thereof. No service charge will be made for any registration of transfer, but payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or governmental charge payable in connection with that registration may be required.

**Indenture Provisions:**

***Merger and Consolidation***

We may consolidate or merge with or into any other corporation, and we may sell, lease or convey all or substantially all of our assets to any corporation, *provided* that:

- the resulting corporation, if other than Colgate, is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America or any U.S. state or the District of Columbia and assumes all of our obligations to:
    a. pay or deliver the principal of or any premium, interest or additional amounts on the debt securities; and
    b. perform and observe all of our other obligations under the indenture, and
- we or any successor corporation, as the case may be, are not, immediately after any such consolidation, merger or sale of assets, in default under the indenture.

***Modification and Waiver***

We and the trustee may, without the consent of holders, modify provisions of the indenture for specified purposes, including, among other things, curing ambiguities and correcting inconsistencies. We and the trustee may modify and amend other provisions of the indenture with the consent of holders of at least a majority in principal amount of each series of debt securities affected. However, the consent of each holder of any debt security affected must be obtained if the amendment or modification:

- changes the stated maturity of the principal of, or any premium or installment of interest or additional amounts on, any debt security;
- reduces the principal amount due and payable at maturity or upon acceleration of maturity of, or the rate of interest or additional amounts payable on, or any premium payable on redemption or otherwise on, any debt security;
- adversely affects any right of repayment at the option of the holders;
- changes the place of delivery of, or currency of, the payment of principal or any premium, interest or additional amounts on any debt security or impairs the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment or delivery;
- reduces the percentage in principal amount or aggregate issue price of the outstanding debt securities of any series, the consent of whose holders is required to modify or amend the indenture; or
- modifies the foregoing requirements or reduces the percentage to less than a majority in principal amount of outstanding debt securities necessary to waive certain past defaults by Colgate under the indenture.

The holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of any series may, with respect to that series, waive past defaults under the indenture and waive our compliance with certain provisions of the indenture, except as described below under "—Events of Default."

***Events of Default***

Except as otherwise provided in the applicable prospectus supplement, each of the following constitutes an event of default with respect to each series of debt securities issued under the indenture:

- default in the payment of any interest or additional amounts when due and continuing for 30 days;
- default in the payment of any principal or premium when due and payable at maturity;
- default in the payment of any sinking fund payment when due;

- default in the performance, or breach, of any other obligation of ours under the indenture, or under provisions of a series of debt securities that are applicable to all series of debt securities, and continuance of the default for 60 days after we are given written notice of the default as provided in the indenture;
- specified events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of Colgate; and
- any other event of default with respect to debt securities of that series.

If an event of default occurs and is continuing for any series of debt securities, the trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of that series may declare the principal of all the debt securities of that series, or any lesser amount provided for in the debt securities of that series, due and payable immediately. At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the debt securities of any series has been made, but before the trustee has obtained a judgment or decree for payment of the money due, the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of that series by written notice may rescind any declaration of acceleration and its consequences, provided that all payments and/or deliveries due, other than those due as a result of acceleration, have been made and all other events of default have been remedied or waived.

The holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of any series may waive an event of default with respect to that series, except a default:

- in the payment of any amounts due and payable or deliverable under the debt securities of that series; or
- in respect of an obligation of ours contained in, or a provision of, the indenture which cannot be modified under the terms of the indenture without the consent of each holder of outstanding debt securities affected.

The holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of a series may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred on the trustee with respect to debt securities of that series, provided that the direction is not in conflict with any rule of law, the indenture or the debt securities of that series. The trustee must, within 90 days after a default occurs notify the holders of the applicable series of debt securities of the default, unless the default is cured or waived. The trustee may withhold notice of default, except default in payment of principal, any premium, interest or sinking fund payment, if it determines that it is in the interest of the holders to do so. Before proceeding to exercise any right or power under the indenture at the direction of the holders, the trustee is entitled to receive from those holders reasonable security or indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by it in complying with any such direction.

Unless otherwise stated in the prospectus supplement, any series of debt securities issued under the indenture will not have the benefit of any cross-default provisions with other indebtedness of our company.

We will be required to furnish to the trustee annually a statement as to our performance of all of our obligations and conditions under the indenture.

***Legal Defeasance and Covenant Defeasance***

We at any time may terminate as to a series of debt securities all of our obligations (except for certain obligations regarding the defeasance trust and obligations to register the transfer or exchange of a debt security, to replace destroyed, lost or stolen debt securities and any related coupons and to maintain agencies with respect to the debt securities) arising under the indenture and the debt securities and coupons of that series. This option of ours is called a “legal defeasance.” We at any time may terminate as to a series of debt securities, among other obligations, our obligations arising under the covenant described under “Limitations Upon Liens” below. This option of ours is called a “covenant defeasance.”

We may exercise our legal defeasance option with respect to a series of debt securities even if we have previously exercised our covenant defeasance option in regard to that series of debt securities. If we exercise our legal defeasance option with respect to a series of debt securities, that series may not be accelerated because of an Event of Default. If we exercise our covenant defeasance option with respect to a series of debt securities, that series may not be accelerated on the basis of breaches of the defeased covenant.

To exercise either option as to a series of debt securities, we must deposit in trust with the trustee cash or United States government obligations sufficient to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the debt securities of that series at their maturity or redemption and must comply with other specified conditions. In particular, we must obtain an opinion of tax counsel that the defeasance will not result in recognition for United States Federal income tax purposes of any gain or loss to holders of the series of debt securities. The opinion of tax counsel, in the case of legal defeasance, must refer to and be based upon a ruling of the Internal Revenue Service or a change in applicable United States Federal income tax law occurring after the date of the indenture.

***Limitations Upon Liens***

The debt securities will not be secured by any mortgage, pledge or other lien. Unless a prospectus supplement with respect to a particular series of debt securities states otherwise, the covenants described below will apply to each series of debt securities.

We covenant in the Indenture not to create or suffer to exist, or permit any of our Principal Domestic Subsidiaries to create or suffer to exist, any Lien on any Restricted Property, whether owned on the date of the indenture or thereafter acquired, without making effective provision (and we covenant and agree in the indenture that we will make or cause to be made effective provision) whereby the debt securities shall be directly secured by such Lien equally and ratably with (or prior to) all other indebtedness secured by such Lien as long as such other indebtedness shall be so secured; provided, however, that there shall be excluded from the foregoing restrictions:

- Liens securing Debt not exceeding $10,000,000 which are existing on the date of the indenture on Restricted Property; and, if any property owned or leased as of the date of the indenture by us or one of our Principal Domestic Subsidiaries at any time thereafter becomes a Principal Domestic Manufacturing Property, any Liens existing on the date of the indenture on such property securing the Debt secured or evidenced thereby on the date of the indenture;
- Liens on Restricted Property of a Principal Domestic Subsidiary as a security for Debt of such Subsidiary to us or to another Principal Domestic Subsidiary;
- in the case of any corporation which becomes a Principal Domestic Subsidiary after the date of the indenture, Liens on Restricted Property of such Principal Domestic Subsidiary which are in existence at the time it becomes a Principal Domestic Subsidiary and which were not incurred in contemplation of it becoming a Principal Domestic Subsidiary;
- any Lien existing prior to the time of acquisition of any Principal Domestic Manufacturing Property acquired by us or one of our Principal Domestic Subsidiaries after the date of the indenture through purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise;
- any Lien on any Principal Domestic Manufacturing Property (other than a Major Domestic Manufacturing Property) acquired or constructed by our company or a Principal Domestic Subsidiary after the date of the indenture which is placed on such Property at the time of or within 180 days after the acquisition thereof or prior to, at the time of or within 180 days after completion of construction thereof to secure all or a portion of the price of such acquisition or construction or funds borrowed to pay all or a portion of the price of such acquisition or construction;
- extensions, renewals or replacements of any Lien referred to in the first, third, fourth or fifth bullet points above to the extent that the principal amount of the Debt secured or evidenced thereby is not increased, provided that the Lien is not extended to any other Restricted Property;
- Liens imposed by law, such as carriers’, warehousemen’s, mechanics’, materialmen’s, vendors’ and landlords’ liens, and liens arising out of judgments or awards against us or any of our Principal Domestic

Subsidiaries with respect to which we or such Subsidiary at the time shall currently be prosecuting an appeal or proceedings for review and with respect to which it shall have secured a stay of execution pending such appeal or proceedings for review;

- Liens securing the payment of taxes, assessments and governmental charges or levies, either (1) not delinquent or (2) being contested in good faith by appropriate legal or administrative proceedings and as to which we or a Principal Domestic Subsidiary, as the case may be, to the extent required by generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis, shall have set aside on its books adequate reserves;
- minor survey exceptions, minor encumbrances, easements or reservations of, or rights of others for, rights of way, sewers, electric lines, telegraph and telephone lines and other similar purposes and zoning or other restrictions as to the use of any Principal Domestic Manufacturing Property, which exceptions, encumbrances, easements, reservations, rights and restrictions do not, in our opinion, in the aggregate materially detract from the value of such Principal Domestic Manufacturing Property or materially impair its use in the operation of our business and that of our Principal Domestic Subsidiaries; and
- any Lien on Restricted Property not referred to above if, at the time such Lien is created, incurred, assumed or suffered to be created, incurred or assumed, and after giving effect thereto and to the Debt secured or evidenced thereby, the aggregate amount of all our outstanding Debt together with that of our Principal Domestic Subsidiaries secured or evidenced by Liens on Restricted Property which are not referred to above and which do not equally and ratably secure the debt securities, shall not exceed 15% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets.

*"Code*" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"*Consolidated Net Tangible Assets*" means the aggregate amount of assets (less applicable reserves and other properly deductible items) after deducting therefrom (1) all current liabilities and (2) all goodwill, trade names, trademarks, patents, unamortized debt discount and expense and other like intangibles of ours and our consolidated subsidiaries, all as set forth on the most recent balance sheet of ours and our consolidated subsidiaries prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as practiced in the United States.

"*Debt*" means (1) indebtedness for borrowed money, (2) obligations evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or other similar instruments, (3) obligations to pay the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than accounts payable in the ordinary course of business), (4) obligations as a lessee under leases which shall have been or should be, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, recorded as capital leases, and (5) obligations under direct or indirect guaranties in respect of, and obligations (contingent or otherwise) to purchase or otherwise acquire, or otherwise to assure a creditor against loss in respect of, indebtedness or obligations of others of the kinds referred to in clauses (1) through (4) above.

"*Domestic Subsidiary*" means any Subsidiary a majority of the business of which is conducted within the United States of America, or a majority of the properties and assets of which are located within the United States of America, except any Subsidiary whose assets consist substantially of the securities of Subsidiaries which are not Domestic Subsidiaries.

"*Instruments*" of any corporation means and includes (1) all capital stock of all classes of and all other equity interests in such corporation and all rights, options or warrants to acquire the same, and (2) all promissory notes, debentures, bonds and other evidences of Debt of such corporation.

"*Lien*" means any mortgage, lien, pledge, security interest, encumbrance or charge of any kind, any conditional sale or other title retention agreement or any lease in the nature thereof, provided that the term "Lien" shall not include any lease involved in a sale and lease-back transaction.

"*Major Domestic Manufacturing Property*" means any Principal Domestic Manufacturing Property the net depreciated book value of which on the date as of which the determination is made exceeds 3% of the Consolidated Net Tangible Assets.

"*Principal Domestic Manufacturing Property*" means any building, structure or facility (including the land on which it is located and the improvements and fixtures constituting a part thereof) used primarily for manufacturing or processing which is owned or leased by us or any of our Subsidiaries, is located in the United States of America and the net depreciated book value of which on the date as of which the determination is made exceeds 1% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets, except any such building, structure or facility which our Board of Directors by resolution declares is not of material importance to the total business conducted by us and our Subsidiaries as an entirety.

"*Principal Domestic Subsidiary*" means (1) each Subsidiary which owns or leases a Principal Domestic Manufacturing Property, (2) each Domestic Subsidiary the consolidated net worth of which exceeds 3% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets (as set forth in the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to the indenture) and (3) each Domestic Subsidiary of each Subsidiary referred to in the foregoing clause (1) or (2) except any such Subsidiary the accounts receivable and inventories of which have an aggregate net book value of less than $5,000,000.

"*Restricted Property*" means and includes (1) all Principal Domestic Manufacturing Properties, (2) all Instruments of all Principal Domestic Subsidiaries and (3) all inventories and accounts receivable of ours and our Principal Domestic Subsidiaries.

"*Subsidiary*" means any Corporation of which at the time of determination we or one or more of our Subsidiaries owns or controls directly or indirectly more than 50% of the shares of Voting Stock.

"*Voting Stock*" means stock of a Corporation of the class or classes having general voting power under ordinary circumstances to elect at least a majority of the board of directors, managers or trustees of such Corporation, provided that, for this purpose, stock which carries only the right to vote conditionally on the happening of an event shall not be considered voting stock whether or not such event shall have happened.

Other capitalized terms used but not defined in this prospectus shall have the meaning given those terms in the indenture.

***The Trustee for the Notes***

The Bank of New York Mellon serves as trustee under the Indenture and is the security registrar and paying agent with respect to the debt securities.

The indenture contains certain limitations on the right of the trustee, should it become a creditor of ours, to obtain payment of claims in certain cases, or to realize on certain property received in respect of any such claim as security or otherwise. The trustee is permitted to engage in other transactions with us; provided, however, that if the trustee acquires any conflicting interest it must eliminate such conflict or resign. We have banking relationships with The Bank of New York Mellon and certain of its affiliates.

***Governing Law***

The Indenture and the debt securities are governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

**EXHIBIT 10-D (b)**

**AMENDMENT 4Q2020-I**

**COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY**
**SUPPLEMENTAL SALARIED EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLAN**

WHEREAS, Colgate-Palmolive Company (the "Company") maintains the Colgate-Palmolive Company Supplemental Salaried Employees' Retirement Plan (the "Plan") for the benefit of eligible employees of the Company and certain designated affiliated companies;

WHEREAS on December 10, 2015, the Board of Directors of the Company resolved that subject to certain restrictions, the Employee Relations Committee (the "Committee") is authorized to take certain actions, including adopting plan amendments to certain plans or arrangements sponsored by the Company; and

WHEREAS, the Committee desires to amend the Plan to reflect certain actions approved by the Committee at its June 15, 2020 and December 2, 2020 meetings.

NOW THEREFORE, the Plan is hereby amended, effective in the following respects as of the dates indicated below:

<u>COVID-19 PANDEMIC-RELATED RELIEF PROVISION</u>

1. Effective as of March 1, 2020, a new Appendix B shall be added to the Plan to read in its entirety as follows:

"APPENDIX B

TEMPORARY COVID-19 PANDEMIC-RELATED RELIEF PROVISION

DOL and IRS Extension of Claims and Appeals Deadline Relief

With respect to any requirement for Members and Beneficiaries to timely furnish a notice or document or comply with a claims procedure deadline during the period between March 1, 2020 and the earlier of (1) 60 days after the announced end of the COVID-19 National Emergency or (2) February 28, 2021, relief pursuant to EBSA Disaster Relief Notice 2020-01, the Extension of Certain Timeframes for Employee Benefit Plans, Participants, and Beneficiaries Affected by the COVID–19 Outbreak published in the Federal Register on May 4, 2020, and any other applicable guidance by the IRS, Department of Labor or Treasury Department, shall apply. The Employee Relations Committee or its delegatees and other responsible fiduciaries under the Plan shall act in good faith and furnish any required notice, disclosure, or document or comply with any applicable deadline as soon as administratively practicable under the circumstances or as set forth in such guidance."

In all respects not modified herein, the Plan is ratified, confirmed and approved.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, a duly authorized officer of the Company has executed this Amendment 4Q2020-I this 2nd day of December, 2020 to be effective as of the dates indicated herein.

COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY

By: /s/ Laura Flavin
Laura Flavin
Vice President, Global Compensation and Benefits

**EXHIBIT 10-L (b)**

**AMENDMENT 4Q2020-I**

**COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY**
**SUPPLEMENTAL SAVINGS AND INVESTMENT PLAN**

WHEREAS, Colgate-Palmolive Company (the "Company") maintains the Colgate-Palmolive Company Supplemental Savings and Investment Plan (the "Plan") for the benefit of eligible employees of the Company and certain designated affiliated companies;

WHEREAS on December 10, 2015, the Board of Directors of the Company resolved that subject to certain restrictions, the Employee Relations Committee (the "Committee") is authorized to take certain actions, including adopting plan amendments to certain plans or arrangements sponsored by the Company; and

WHEREAS, the Committee desires to amend the Plan to reflect certain actions approved by the Committee at its June 15, 2020 and December 2, 2020 meetings.

NOW THEREFORE, the Plan is hereby amended, effective in the following respects as of the dates indicated below:

CLARIFICATION REGARDING DEFINITION OF ELIGIBLE EMPLOYEE

1. Effective as of January 1, 2020, Section 2.7 of the Plan is amended in its entirety to read as follows:

   "Section 2.7 "Eligible Employee" shall mean for Plan Years prior to 2011 (a) a non-union person who is employed by the Employer on a full-time or part-time basis as of January 1 of a Plan Year and is, or is expected to become, eligible to participate in the Base Plan during the Plan Year, or (b) a United States Employee in Foreign Service as of January 1 of a Plan Year who is eligible to participate in the Base Plan, and whose Recognized Earnings for such Plan Year in either case are expected to be limited by Code section 401(a)(17). For Plan Years beginning on or after January 1, 2011, "Eligible Employee" shall mean (a) a non-union person who is employed by the Employer on a full-time or part-time basis and is eligible to participate in the Base Plan, or (b) a United States Employee in Foreign Service who is eligible to participate in the Base Plan, and whose Recognized Earnings in either case are limited by Code section 401(a)(17). For Plan Years beginning on or after January 1, 2020, an "Eligible Employee" shall also include an EICP ABRC Member."

COVID-19 PANDEMIC-RELATED RELIEF PROVISION

2. Effective as of March 1, 2020, a new Appendix A shall be added to the Plan to read in its entirety as follows:

“APPENDIX A

TEMPORARY COVID-19 PANDEMIC-RELATED RELIEF PROVISION

DOL and IRS Extension of Claims and Appeals Deadline Relief

With respect to any requirement for Participant or Beneficiaries to timely furnish a notice or document or comply with a claims procedure deadline during the period between March 1, 2020 and the earlier of (1) 60 days after the announced end of the COVID-19 National Emergency or (2) February 28, 2021, relief pursuant to EBSA Disaster Relief Notice 2020-01, the Extension of Certain Timeframes for Employee Benefit Plans, Participants, and Beneficiaries Affected by the COVID–19 Outbreak published in the Federal Register on May 4, 2020, and any other applicable guidance by the IRS, Department of Labor or Treasury Department, shall apply. The Employee Relations Committee or its delegatees and other responsible fiduciaries under the Plan shall act in good faith and furnish any required notice, disclosure, or document or comply with any applicable deadline as soon as administratively practicable under the circumstances or as set forth in such guidance.”

In all respects not modified herein, the Plan is ratified, confirmed and approved.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, a duly authorized officer of the Company has executed this Amendment 4Q2020-I this 2nd day of December, 2020 to be effective as of the dates indicated herein.

COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY

By: /s/ Laura Flavin
Laura Flavin
Vice President, Global Compensation and Benefits

**EXHIBIT 21**

**COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY**
**SUBSIDIARIES OF THE REGISTRANT**

| Name of Company | Jurisdiction of Organization |
|---|---|
| 887357 Ontario Inc. | Canada |
| Cleaning Dimensions, Inc. | Delaware |
| COLGALIVE S.A. | Dominican Republic |
| Colgate (BVI) Limited | British Virgin Islands |
| Colgate (Guangzhou) Company Limited | China |
| Colgate (U.K.) Limited | United Kingdom |
| Colgate Business Services of the Americas, S.C. | Mexico |
| Colgate Flavors and Fragrances, Inc. | Delaware |
| Colgate Global Business Services Private Limited | India |
| Colgate Holdings | United Kingdom |
| Colgate Oral Pharmaceuticals, Inc. | Delaware |
| Colgate Palmolive Ghana Limited | Ghana |
| Colgate Palmolive Holding S.Com.P.A. | Spain |
| Colgate Palmolive Nouvelle Caledonie Sarl | New Caldonia |
| Colgate Palmolive Tanzania Limited | Tanzania |
| Colgate Sanxiao Company Limited | China |
| Colgate Tolaram Pte. Ltd.* | Singapore |
| Colgate Venture Company, Inc. | Delaware |
| Colgate, Inc. | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive (America), Inc. | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Asia) Pte, Ltd | Singapore |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Blantyre) Limited | Malawi |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Brunei) Sdn Bhn | Brunei |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Central America) Inc. y Compañia Limitada | Guatemala |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Central America), Inc. | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Centro America) S.A. | Guatemala |
| Colgate-Palmolive (China) Co. Ltd | China |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Costa Rica), S.A. | Costa Rica |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Dominica), Inc. | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Dominican Republic), Inc. | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive (East Africa) Limited | Kenya |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Eastern) Pte. Ltd. | Singapore |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Egypt) S.A.E. | Delaware/Egypt |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Fiji) Pte Limited | Fiji |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Gabon), S.A. | Gabon |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Gulf States) Ltd. * | British Virgin Islands |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Guyana) Ltd. | Guyana |
| Colgate-Palmolive (H.K.) Limited | Hong Kong |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Hellas) S.A. I.C. | Greece |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Hong Kong) Holding Limited | Hong Kong |
| Colgate-Palmolive (India) Limited * | India |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Kazakhstan), L.L.P. | Kazakhstan |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Latvia) Ltd. | Latvia |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd | Malaysia |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Middle East Exports) Ltd. | British Virgin Islands |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Myanmar) Limited | Myanmar |
| Colgate-Palmolive (New York), Inc. | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Poland) Sp. z o.o. | Poland |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Proprietary) Limited | South Africa |

| | |
|---|---|
| Colgate-Palmolive (Research & Development), Inc. | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Romania) SRL | Romania |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Thailand) Limited | Thailand |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Uganda) Limited | Uganda |
| Colgate-Palmolive (UK) Limited | United Kingdom |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Vietnam) Ltd. | Vietnam |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Zambia) Inc. | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive (Zimbabwe), Inc. | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive A.B. | Sweden |
| Colgate-Palmolive A/S | Denmark |
| Colgate-Palmolive Adria Ltd. | Slovenia |
| Colgate-Palmolive Arabia Ltd. * | Saudi Arabia |
| Colgate-Palmolive Argentina S.A. | Argentina |
| Colgate-Palmolive Asia Pacific Limited | Hong Kong |
| Colgate-Palmolive Asia Pacific Treasury Services Limited | Hong Kong |
| Colgate-Palmolive Belgium S.A. | Belgium |
| Colgate-Palmolive Bolivia, Ltda. | Bolivia |
| Colgate-Palmolive Cameroun S.A. * | Cameroon |
| Colgate-Palmolive Canada, Inc. | Canada |
| Colgate-Palmolive Caricom Service Co., Inc. | Puerto Rico |
| Colgate-Palmolive Central European Management Inc. | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive Èeská republika spol. s r.o. | Czech Republic |
| Colgate-Palmolive Chile S.A. | Chile |
| Colgate-Palmolive Cia. | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive Comercial Ltda. | Brazil |
| Colgate-Palmolive Commercial (Hellas) SP LLC | Greece |
| Colgate-Palmolive Commerciale S.A.S. | France |
| Colgate-Palmolive Commericale S.r.l. | Italy |
| Colgate-Palmolive Compania Anonima | Venezuela |
| Colgate-Palmolive Company GmbH | Switzerland |
| Colgate-Palmolive Company, Distr. LLC | Puerto Rico |
| Colgate-Palmolive Cyprus Limited | Cyprus |
| Colgate-Palmolive de Paraguay Sociedad Anonima | Paraguay |
| Colgate-Palmolive de Puerto Rico, Inc. | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive del Ecuador, S.A.I.C. | Ecuador |
| Colgate-Palmolive del Peru (Delaware) Inc. | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive Development Corp. | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive East West Africa Region (Pty) Ltd | South Africa |
| Colgate-Palmolive Enterprises, Inc. | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive Espana, S.A. | Spain |
| Colgate-Palmolive Europe Sarl | Switzerland |
| Colgate-Palmolive Finance (UK) plc | United Kingdom |
| Colgate-Palmolive Global Trading Company | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive Holding Argentina S.A. | Argentina |
| Colgate-Palmolive Hungary Kft, Limited Liability Company | Hungary |
| Colgate-Palmolive IHQ Services (Thailand) Limited | Thailand |
| Colgate-Palmolive Inc. | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive Inc. S.A. | Uruguay |
| Colgate-Palmolive Industrial Ltda. | Brazil |
| Colgate-Palmolive Industriel S.A.S. | France |
| Colgate-Palmolive International Holding LLC | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive International LLC | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive Investment Co., Inc. | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive Investments (BVI) Ltd. | British Virgin Islands |
| Colgate-Palmolive Investments (PNG) Ltd. | Papua New Guinea |

| | |
|---|---|
| Colgate-Palmolive Investments, (UK) Limited | United Kingdom |
| Colgate-Palmolive Investments, Inc. | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive Israel Ltd. | Israel |
| Colgate-Palmolive Italia, S.r.l. | Italy |
| Colgate-Palmolive JSC | Russia |
| Colgate-Palmolive Lanka (Private) Limited | Sri Lanka |
| Colgate-Palmolive Latin America Inc. | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive Limited | New Zealand |
| Colgate-Palmolive Manufacturing (Poland) Sp. z o.o. | Poland |
| Colgate-Palmolive Marketing Sdn Bhd | Malaysia |
| Colgate-Palmolive Maroc, S.A. | Morocco |
| Colgate-Palmolive Mocambique Limitada | Mozambique |
| Colgate-Palmolive Nederland B.V. | Netherlands |
| Colgate-Palmolive Norge A/S | Norway |
| Colgate-Palmolive Participacoes e Investimentos Imobiliarios, Lda. | Portugal |
| Colgate-Palmolive Peru S.A. | Peru |
| Colgate-Palmolive Philippines, Inc. | Philippines |
| Colgate-Palmolive Pty Ltd | Australia |
| Colgate-Palmolive Retirement Trustee Limited | New Zealand |
| Colgate-Palmolive S.p.A. | Italy |
| Colgate-Palmolive Services (Hellas) LLC | Greece |
| Colgate-Palmolive Services (Poland) Sp. z o.o. | Poland |
| Colgate-Palmolive Services CEW GmbH | Germany |
| Colgate-Palmolive Services, S.A. | France |
| Colgate-Palmolive Slovensko, s.r.o. | Slovakia |
| Colgate-Palmolive Support Services | Ireland |
| Colgate-Palmolive Temizlik Urunleri Sanayi ve Ticart S.A. | Turkey |
| Colgate-Palmolive Transnational Inc. | Delaware |
| Colgate-Palmolive Ukraine LLC | Ukraine |
| Colgate-Palmolive Unipessoal, Lda | Portugal |
| Colgate-Palmolive, S.A. de C.V. | Mexico |
| Colpal CBS, S de R. L. de C. V. | Mexico |
| Consumer Viewpoint Center, Inc. | New Jersey |
| Cotelle S.A. | France |
| CP GABA GmbH | Germany |
| CP International Holding C.V. | Netherlands |
| CP West East Investment Limited | Nigeria |
| Dimac Development Corp. | Delaware |
| Dominica Coconut Products Limited | Dominica |
| EKIB, Inc. | Delaware |
| ELM Company Limited | Bermuda |
| Elta MD Holdings, Inc. | Delaware |
| Elta MD, Inc. | Texas |
| Elta MD (Shanghai) Trade Co., Ltd. | China |
| Filorga Americas Inc. | Delaware |
| Filorga Asia Limited | Hong Kong |
| Filorga Benelux SA | Belgium |
| Filorga Cosmetiques Polska | Poland |
| Filorga Mexico Cosmetic, S.A. de C.V.* | Mexico |
| Filorga Middle East DMCC | United Arab Emirates |
| Filorga Portugal, Unipessoal, Lda. | Portugal |
| Filorga RU, Limited Liability Company | Russia |
| FZG Holdings Limited | Hong Kong |
| GABA Europe Holding GmbH | Switzerland |
| GABA International Holding LLC | Delaware |

| | |
|---|---|
| GABA Schweiz AG | Switzerland |
| GABA Therwil GmbH | Switzerland |
| Gamma Development Co., Ltd. | Thailand |
| Global Trading and Supply LLC | Delaware |
| Hamol, Ltd. | Delaware |
| Hawley & Hazel (BVI) Company Ltd. * | British Virgin Islands |
| Hello Products LLC | Delaware |
| Hill’s Funding Company | Delaware |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition (NZ) Limited | New Zealand |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition (Thailand) Co., Ltd. | Thailand |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition Asia Limited | Hong Kong |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition B.V. | Netherlands |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition Canada Inc. | Canada |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition de Mexico, S.A. de C.V. | Mexico |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition de Puerto Rico, Inc. | Puerto Rico |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition Denmark ApS | Denmark |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition Espana, S.L. | Spain |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition GmbH | Germany |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition Holding B.V. | Netherlands |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition Indiana, Inc. | Delaware |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition Italia, S.r.l. | Italy |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition Korea Ltd. | Korea |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition Ltd. | United Kingdom |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition Manufacturing, B.V. | Netherlands |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition Manufacturing, s.r.o | Czech Republic |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition Norway AS | Norway |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition OOO | Russia |
| Hill's Pet Nutrition (OAC) Limited | United Kingdom |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition Pty. Limited | Australia |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition s.r.o. | Czech Republic |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition Sales, Inc. | Delaware |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition SNC | France |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition South Africa Proprietary Limited | South Africa |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition Sweden AB | Sweden |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition Switzerland GmbH | Switzerland |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition Taiwan, Ltd | Taiwan |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition Trading (GZ) Co., Ltd | China |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition, Inc. | Delaware |
| Hill’s Pet Nutrition, S.p.A. | Italy |
| Hill’s Pet Products (Benelux) S.A. | Belgium |
| Hill’s Pet Products, Inc. | Delaware |
| Hill’s Veterinary Companies of America, Inc. | Delaware |
| Hill’s-Colgate (Japan) Ltd. | Japan |
| Hopro Liquidating Corp. | Ohio |
| Hygiene Systemes et Services SA | Tunisia |
| IES Enterprises, Inc. | Massachusetts |
| Inmobiliaria Colpal, S. de R.L. de C.V. | Mexico |
| Inmobiliaria Hills, S.A. de C.V. | Mexico |
| Innovacion Creativa, S.A. de C.V. | Mexico |
| Kolynos Corporation | Delaware |
| Laboratoires Filorga Cosmetiques Espana S.L.U. | Spain |
| Laboratoires Filorga Cosmetiques Italia S.R.L. | Italy |
| Laboratoires Filorga Cosmétiques S.A. | France |
| Lournay Sales, Inc. | Delaware |
| Mennen de Chile, Ltd. | Delaware |

| | |
|---|---|
| Mennen de Nicargua, S.A. | Delaware |
| Mennen Interamerica, Ltd. | Delaware |
| Mennen Limited | Delaware |
| Mennen South Africa, Ltd. | Delaware |
| Mission Hills Property Corporation | Delaware |
| Mission Hills, S.A. de C.V. | Mexico |
| Norwood International, Incorporated | Delaware |
| Olive Music Publishing Corporation | Delaware |
| P.T. Colgate Palmolive Indonesia * | Indonesia |
| Paramount Research, Inc. | Delaware |
| Penny, LLC | Delaware |
| Pet Chemicals Inc. | Florida |
| Physicians Care Alliance, LLC | Arizona |
| Productos Halogenados Copalven, C.A. | Venezuela |
| Purity Holding Company | Delaware |
| Purity Music Publishing Corporation | Delaware |
| Refresh Company Limited | Dominica |
| Samuel Taylor Holdings B.V. | Netherlands |
| Sanxiao Company Limited | Hong Kong |
| Services Development Co., Ltd. | Thailand |
| Societe Generale de Negoce et de Services (GENESE) S.A. | Tunisia |
| The GDN - The Global Distributive Network SAS | France |
| The Lournay Company, Inc. | Delaware |
| The MPDP - The Medical and Pharmaceutic Distributive Platform SAS | France |
| The Murphy-Phoenix Company | Ohio |
| Tom’s of Maine Holdings, Inc. | Delaware |
| Tom’s of Maine, Inc. | Maine |
| Veterinary Companies of America, Inc. | Delaware |
| Vipont Pharmaceutical, Inc. | Delaware |
| Weda (Beijing) Co. Ltd. | China |

* Indicates a company that is not wholly owned, directly or indirectly, by Colgate-Palmolive Company.

**EXHIBIT 23**

## CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-3 (No. 333-249768) and Form S-8 (Nos. 33-58746, 33-64753, 333-45679, 333-132038, 333-171448, 333-188528, and 333-231380) of Colgate-Palmolive Company of our report dated February 18, 2021 relating to the financial statements, financial statement schedule and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

New York, New York
February 18, 2021

**EXHIBIT 24**

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, John P. Bilbrey, do hereby make, constitute and appoint Jennifer M. Daniels and Kristine Hutchinson, and each of them, as my attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power of substitution for me and in my name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to execute for me and on my behalf the Annual Report of Colgate-Palmolive Company on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020, and any and all amendments thereto and any other documents in connection therewith, and to file the same with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing necessary and proper to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents and/or either of them may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have executed this Power of Attorney this 4th day of February, 2021.

/s/ John P. Bilbrey
Name: John P. Bilbrey

**EXHIBIT 24**

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, John T. Cahill, do hereby make, constitute and appoint Jennifer M. Daniels and Kristine Hutchinson, and each of them, as my attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power of substitution for me and in my name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to execute for me and on my behalf the Annual Report of Colgate-Palmolive Company on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020, and any and all amendments thereto and any other documents in connection therewith, and to file the same with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing necessary and proper to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents and/or either of them may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have executed this Power of Attorney this 3rd day of February, 2021.

/s/ John T. Cahill
Name: John T. Cahill

**EXHIBIT 24**

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, Lisa M. Edwards, do hereby make, constitute and appoint Jennifer M. Daniels and Kristine Hutchinson, and each of them, as my attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power of substitution for me and in my name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to execute for me and on my behalf the Annual Report of Colgate-Palmolive Company on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020, and any and all amendments thereto and any other documents in connection therewith, and to file the same with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing necessary and proper to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents and/or either of them may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have executed this Power of Attorney this 10th day of February, 2021.

/s/ Lisa M. Edwards
Name: Lisa M. Edwards

**EXHIBIT 24**

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, Helene D. Gayle, do hereby make, constitute and appoint Jennifer M. Daniels and Kristine Hutchinson, and each of them, as my attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power of substitution for me and in my name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to execute for me and on my behalf the Annual Report of Colgate-Palmolive Company on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020, and any and all amendments thereto and any other documents in connection therewith, and to file the same with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing necessary and proper to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents and/or either of them may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have executed this Power of Attorney this 4th day of February, 2021.

/s/ Helene D. Gayle
Name: Helene D. Gayle

**EXHIBIT 24**

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, C. Martin Harris, do hereby make, constitute and appoint Jennifer M. Daniels and Kristine Hutchinson, and each of them, as my attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power of substitution for me and in my name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to execute for me and on my behalf the Annual Report of Colgate-Palmolive Company on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020, and any and all amendments thereto and any other documents in connection therewith, and to file the same with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing necessary and proper to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents and/or either of them may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have executed this Power of Attorney this 3rd day of February, 2021.

/s/ C. Martin Harris
Name: C. Martin Harris

**EXHIBIT 24**

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, Martina Hund-Mejean, do hereby make, constitute and appoint Jennifer M. Daniels and Kristine Hutchinson, and each of them, as my attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power of substitution for me and in my name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to execute for me and on my behalf the Annual Report of Colgate-Palmolive Company on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020, and any and all amendments thereto and any other documents in connection therewith, and to file the same with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing necessary and proper to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents and/or either of them may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have executed this Power of Attorney this 3rd day of February, 2021.

/s/ Martina Hund-Mejean
Name: Martina Hund-Mejean

**EXHIBIT 24**

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, Lorrie M. Norrington, do hereby make, constitute and appoint Jennifer M. Daniels and Kristine Hutchinson, and each of them, as my attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power of substitution for me and in my name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to execute for me and on my behalf the Annual Report of Colgate-Palmolive Company on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020, and any and all amendments thereto and any other documents in connection therewith, and to file the same with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing necessary and proper to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents and/or either of them may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have executed this Power of Attorney this 3rd day of February, 2021.

/s/ Lorrie M. Norrington
Name: Lorrie M. Norrington

**EXHIBIT 24**

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, Michael B. Polk, do hereby make, constitute and appoint Jennifer M. Daniels and Kristine Hutchinson, and each of them, as my attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power of substitution for me and in my name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to execute for me and on my behalf the Annual Report of Colgate-Palmolive Company on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020, and any and all amendments thereto and any other documents in connection therewith, and to file the same with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing necessary and proper to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents and/or either of them may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have executed this Power of Attorney this 11th day of February, 2021.

/s/ Michael B. Polk
Name: Michael B. Polk

**EXHIBIT 24**

# POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, Stephen I. Sadove, do hereby make, constitute and appoint Jennifer M. Daniels and Kristine Hutchinson, and each of them, as my attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power of substitution for me and in my name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to execute for me and on my behalf the Annual Report of Colgate-Palmolive Company on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020, and any and all amendments thereto and any other documents in connection therewith, and to file the same with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing necessary and proper to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents and/or either of them may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have executed this Power of Attorney this 3rd day of February, 2021.

/s/ Stephen I. Sadove
Name: Stephen I. Sadove

**EXHIBIT 31-A**

I, Noel R. Wallace, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Colgate-Palmolive Company;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 18, 2021

/s/ Noel R. Wallace

Noel R. Wallace
Chairman of the Board, President and
Chief Executive Officer

**EXHIBIT 31-B**

I, Stanley J. Sutula III, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Colgate-Palmolive Company;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant’s other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant’s other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 18, 2021

/s/ Stanley J. Sutula III

Stanley J. Sutula III
Chief Financial Officer

**EXHIBIT 32**

The undersigned Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of Colgate-Palmolive Company each certify, pursuant to Rule 13a-14(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and 18 U.S.C. § 1350, that:

(1) the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 (the "Annual Report") which this statement accompanies, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and

(2) information contained in the Annual Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Colgate-Palmolive Company.

Date: February 18, 2021

/s/ Noel R. Wallace
Noel R. Wallace
Chairman of the Board, President and
Chief Executive Officer

/s/ Stanley J. Sutula III
Stanley J. Sutula III
Chief Financial Officer

A signed original of this written statement has been provided to Colgate-Palmolive Company and will be retained by Colgate-Palmolive Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.